Glasgow
University Library

125·1930

~~G82 . x . 4~~

tore
IA 09391

LIBRARY
University of Glasgow

ALL ITEMS ARE ISSUED SUBJECT TO RECALL

GUL 18-08

The University of Glasgow, charity number SC004401

الغاظادويه

تصنيف نورالدين محمد عبدالله شيرازي

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH,

OR THE

MATERIA MEDICA,

IN THE

Arabic, Perſian, and Hindevy Languages.

COMPILED BY

NOUREDDEEN MOHAMMED ABDULLAH SHIRÁZY,

PHYSICIAN TO THE EMPEROR SHÁHJEHÁN.

WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION,
BY
FRANCIS GLADWIN.

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED AT THE CHRONICLE PRESS.
MDCCXCIII.

UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY:

JOHN LAIRD, Esq.

PRESIDENT, AND MEMBERS

OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD,

FORT WILLIAM.

GENTLEMEN,

THE following Work being publiſhed at your Recommendation, for the uſe of the Honourable Company, I beg leave to place it under your immediate Protection.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

GENTLEMEN,

YOUR MOST OBEDIENT,

HUMBLE SERVANT,

FRANCIS GLADWIN.

CALCUTTA,
SEPTEMBER 10, 1793.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b21469568

INTRODUCTION.

OF MEDICINES IN GENERAL.

THE Arabian phyſicians, in deſcribing the quality or power of medicines, make uſe of four degrees.

The FIRST DEGREE, is that whoſe quality makes imperceptible impreſſion; ſuch as thoſe that are hot, or thoſe that are cold, &c. but which are not felt, unleſs they are reiterated. The SECOND DEGREE, is that which is more powerful than the former, but not ſo much as to occaſion any viſible injury. The THIRD DEGREE is that whoſe impreſſion is eſſentially hurtful, but not ſo as to deſtroy. The FOURTH DEGREE, is that whoſe nature is ſuch that it either kills or materially injures; and this is the property of poiſonous medicines.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
افسنتین	*ÁFSUNTEEN* Wormwood	1	0	3	0
بابونه	*Bá-booneh* Camomile flowers	1	0	1	0
تمر	*Temr* Date	1	0	0	0
تخم کتان	*Tokhem kut-án* Linſeed	1	0	0	0
حبّص	*Himmis* A ſpecies of vetch	1	0	3	1
رمان	*Rum-mán* Pomegranate	1	0	0	0
حلزون	*Hulzoon* Snail	1	0	0	0
شاهتره	*Sháhtereh* Fumitory	1	0	2	0
صبر	*Syb-ir* Aloes	1	0	3	0
لوف	*Iooſ* Dragonwort	1	0	0	0
لادن	*Làdun* Labdanum	1	0	0	0

اسقاتس

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
اسقاقس	*Iſkâ-kiſs* A ſpecies of melilot	2	0	0	0
اصل الغرب	*Aſſul ul ghur-eb* Root of the mountain pine	2	0	0	0
اصل المازريون	*Aſſul ul mázreeyoon* Mezereon root	2	0	3	0
سپيدوسياه بادروج	*Sepeid wu ſeyáh badroj*, Two ſpecies of ſweet baſil	2	0	0	0
برنجاسف	*Bir-en-já-ſif* Mugwort	2	0	0	0
بلسان	*Bulſán* The balſam tree	2	0	2	0
بزر الانجره	*Buz-ir-ul unjereh* Nettle ſeed, alſo the leaves, an infuſion of	2	0	0	0
جندبيدستر	*Joondbeyduſter* Caſtor	2	0	2	0
حلبه	*Hulbeh* Fenugreek	2	0	0	0
دبق	*Dibk* A ſmall grain which is very viſcous	2	0	0	0
دردي عصاره زيتون	*Doordee aſſareh zietoon* Dregs of olive oil	2	0	3	0
زراوندطويل ومدحرج	*Zeràwund teweel wu Moodehrej* Birth-wort, long, and round	2	0	2	0
زعفران	*Zá-frán* Saffron	2	0	0	0
شبت	*Shib-it* Fennel	2	0	0	0
عسل	*Aſſul* Honey	2	0	2	0
عنصل	*Unſul* Squill	2	0	0	0

NAMES.		QUALITIES. DEGREES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
قثاءالحمار	*Kiſſa-ul-hymár* Wild cucumber	2	0	0	0
فراسيون	*Frá-ſee-yoon* Euphraſia, eyebright	2	0	0	0
قشورشجرة الحية	*Kuſhoor, ſhijuret ul hyut* Gentian bark	2	0	0	0
قصب الزريره	*Kuſſeb us ze-ree-ráh* Wormwood plant.	2	0	2	0
كبريت	*Kib-reet* Sulphur	2	0	0	0
كرفس	*Kerefs* Parſley	2	0	0	0
كمافيطوس	*Kum-á-fee-toos* Ground pine	2	0	3	0
كندر	*Koondir* Frankincenſe, of which there are three kinds	2	0	1	0
مصطكي	*Moos-te-ká* Maſtich	2	0	2	0
ملح	*Mil-h* Culinary ſalt	2	0	0	0
ميعه	*Mee-áh* Storax	2	0	0	0
وسخ الكوارير	*Wuſk-ul-ke-wá-reer* Freſh bees' wax	2	0	0	0
انيسون	*Ánee-ſoon* Aniſeed	3	0	3	0
اسارون	*Aſſá-roon* Aſarabaca	3	0	3	0
افتيمون	*Áfteemoon* Dodder of thyme	3	0	3	0
فنجنكشت	*Funj-ungooſht* Agnus caſtus, or the chaſte tree, it's leaves and ſeed	3	0	3	0
پودنه جبلي	*Pode-neh Je-be-lee* Wild mint	3	0	0	0
ترب	*Toorb* Radiſh, the root, and alſo the leaves	3	0	2	0
جاوشير	*Jú-we-ſheer* Gum opopanax	2	0	2	0

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
حاشا	*Há-ſhá* thyme	3	0	3	0
حرمل	*Hirmul* Seed of wild rue	3	0	0	0
حماما	*He-má-má* True amomum	3	0	0	0
خربقين	*Khir-be-kine* The two hellebores	3	0	0	0
سداب	*Sosd-ab* Rue	3	0	3	0
سرو	*Sir-ou* The cypreſs tree	3	0	4	0
سكبينج	*Suck-bee-nej* Gum ſagapenum	3	0	0	0
سليخه	*Se-lee-kheh* Caſſia lignea	3	0	3	0
شب محرق	*Shebb-moh-ruck* Burnt alum	3	0	3	0
شراب كهنه	*She-ràb kohneh* Old wine	3	0	3	0
شعر محرق	*Sheir moh-ruck* Burnt hair	3	0	3	0
شيح ارمني محرق	*Sheeh urmenee mohruck* A ſpecies of wormſeed burnt	3	0	3	0
صوف محرق	*Soof moh-ruck* Burnt wool	3	0	0	0
غار	*Ghár* Laurel	3	0	3	0
فوذنج نهري	*Fode-nej neh-ree* Water mint	3	0	3	0
قشور قصب محرق	*Kuſhoor kuſſeb moh-ruck* Burnt bark of the reed	3	0	3	0
قنه	*Koon-neh* Galbanum	3	0	0	0
كرويا	*Koor-weeya* Caraway ſeed	3	0	3	0
كاشم	*Káſhim* Lovage	3	0	0	0

كرفس بري

NAMES.		QUALITIES. HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
كرفس بري	*Ke-refs bir-ree* Wild parſley	3	0	0	0
كمادربوس	*Ke-má-der-yoos* Germander	3	0	3	0
مرماحوز	*Mir-má-hooz* An odoriferous plant	3	0	0	0
مرزنجوش	*Mir-zun-jooſh* Marjoram	3	0	3	0
نانخواه	*Nán-kháwh* Biſhop's weed, ammi	3	0	0	0
نعناع	*Ná-ná-á* A ſpecies of mint, very pungent	3	0	0	0
ينبوت	*Yum-boot* An Arabian pulſe	3	0	3	0
وج	*Wuj* ſweet flag	3	0	3	0
يتوعات	*Ye-too-dát* General name for milky plants	3	0	0	0
بصل	*Be-ſel* Onion	4	0	0	0
ثوم	*Soom* Garlic	4	0	4	0
زبدالبحر	*Ze-bed'ul behr* Foam of the ſea, that adheres to rocks	4	0	0	0
سدابري	*Soo-dáb bir-ree* Wild rue	4	0	0	0
فربيون	*Fir-be-yoon* Euphorbium	4	0	0	0
قسط	*Kouſt* Coſtus	4	0	0	0
قطران	*Kit-rán* Pitch	4	0	4	0
كراث	*Koor-ráſs* Leek	4	0	4	0
اصل السوس	*Uſſu'lus' ſoos* Liquorice root	0	1	1	0
اقاقيا ناشسته	*A'ka-kyá ná ſhooſ-teh* Acacia not waſhed, or prepared	0	1	3	0
برگ قصب	*Birg kuſſeb* Leaves of the reed	0	0	0	0
براده نحاس	*Boo-ra-deh no-háſs* Copper filings	0	0	0	0

برگ بنفشه

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
برگ بنفشه	*Birg be-nuf-ſheh* Violet leaves	0	1	0	0
بسفایج	*Buſs-fá-yej* Polypody	0	1	3	0
بلوط	*Bu-loot* Acorn	0	1	3	0
ثمرة العلیق	*Sumrétul u-leik* Blackberry	0	1	0	0
ثیل	*Seel* Couch graſs	0	1	0	0
جاورس	*Ja-wirſs* A ſpecies of millet	0	1	0	0
جبن رطب	*Jubn-retb* New cheeſe	0	1	0	0
خشخاش	*Khuſh-kháſh* Poppy	0	1	0	0
دلب	*Doolb* The plane tree	0	1	0	0
دهن الورد	*Duhn ul wurd* Oil of roſes	0	1	0	1
زجاج	*Zoojáj* Glaſs	0	1	0	0
زنجفر	*Zunjefr* Cinnabar, native	0	1	0	0
سرمق	*Sir-muck* Stinking orach	0	1	0	2
شجرة النبق	*Shejrut'n-nubk* The lote tree	0	1	0	0
عجم الزبیب	*Ujm uz zebeeb* Grape ſtones	0	1	2	0
کمثری	*Koommuſra'* Pear	0	1	1	0
مامیثا	*Má-my-ſá* The expreſſed juice of a ſpecies of poppy	0	1	0	0
نشاسته	*Na-ſhaſ-teh* Starch	0	1	0	0
هندبا	*Hindbá* Endive	0	1	0	0
اقاقیا مغسول	*Akd-ky-á mugh-ſoil* Waſhed (prepared) acacia	0	2	0	0
اطراف وبرگ زیتون	*Utráf wu berg zietoon* Leaves and branches of the olive tree	0	2	3	0

هلیون

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
هلیون	*Hil-yoon* Aſparagus	0	2	0	0
بطیخ	*Beteek* Muſk meſon	0	2	0	2
یبانیه	*Yema-nee-a* A ſpecies of chicory, growing in marſhy places	0	2	0	2
بزرقطونا	*Buz-ir ke-too-na* Fleawort ſeed	0	2	0	0
جمار	*Jummár* Pith of the date tree	0	2	0	0
خوخ	*Khoakh* Peach	0	2	0	1
خیار	*Khyár* Cucumber	0	2	0	1
رصاص	*Réſſáſs* Tin	0	2	0	0
زیتون خام	*Zietoon khám* Unripe olives	0	2	0	0
سماق	*Sumák* Sumach	0	2	0	0
تخم اترج	*Tokhum ootruj* Citron ſeed	0	2	0	0
طحلب	*Tuh-leb* Water moſs	0	2	0	1
عفص	*Uf-iſs* Gall apple, unripe	0	2	0	0
کدو	*Ké-doo* A large kind of cucumber, or gourd, with a thin rind	0	2	0	0
لسان الحمل	*Leſſán ul huml* Narrow-leav'd plantain, or ribwort	0	2	4	0
ماش	*Máſh* A ſmall kind of grain	0	2	0	0
مغره	*Moghreh* Red earth	0	2	0	0
کلم	*Ke-lum* Cabbage	0	2	2	0
برشیان دارو	*Bir-ſhe-an-da-roo* A pot-herb of a red colour	0	2	0	0
بقلة الحمقا	*Bucklet 'l humeká* Purſlain	0	2	0	2

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
جلنار	*Joolnar* Wild roſe	0	3	3	0
حب العليق خام	*Hub ul uleik kham* Unripe blackberries	0	3	3	0
حماض الاترج	*Hum-áz-ul ooturj* Citron juice	0	3	0	0
حي العالم	*Hy-ul-ádlum* Houſe-leek	0	3	1	0
خشخاش سياه	*Khuſh-káſh ſee-áh* Black poppy	0	3	0	0
عصي الراعي	*Aſyr'rá-ey* A pot-herb of a red colour	0	3	0	0
لغاح	*Loo-fáh* Fruit of the mandrake	0	3	0	0
افيون	*Af-yoon* Opium	0	4	0	0
شوكران	*Showkrán* Hemlock	0	4	0	0
لبن خشخاش	*Lebn Khuſhkháſh* Milk of the poppy	0	4	0	0
اصل النيل	*Uſſel ul neel* Root of the *neel* tree	0	0	1	0
بادام شيرين	*Bádám ſhereen* Sweet almond	0	0	1	0
پرسياوشان	*Pir-ſy-ow-ſhán* Maiden hair	0	0	1	0
پوست جوز	*Poaſt jowz* Walnut ſhells	0	0	1	0
تخم خربزه	*Tokhem Khirboozéh* Muſk melon ſeed	0	0	1	0
حب الغار	*Hub ul ghár* Laurel berries	0	0	1	0
اب انجره	*Ab Unjereh* Juice of nettles	0	0	1	0
حزاز الصخر	*Huzáz uſ ſuckher* Moſs that grows on ſtones, &c.	0	0	1	0
دفلي	*Diflee* Rhododaphne	0	0	1	0
رازيانه	*Rázee-áneh* A ſpecies of aniſeed	0	0	1	0
روغن جوز	*Rughen jowz* Oil of walnuts	0	0	1	0
زعفران	*Za-frán* Saffron	0	0	1	0

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
سعد	*Sáád* A prickly plant, of which camels are very fond	0	0	1	0
سويق الشعير	*Seweek us shy-eer* Wheat flour	0	0	0	0
صعتر	*Sá tur* Origanum, or wild marjoram	0	0	1	0
صمغ جوز	*Semugh jowz* Walnut-tree gum	0	0	1	0
ورق سوسن	*Weruck So sun* Lily leaves	0	0	1	0
اصل المر	*Ussul ul murr* Root of the myrrh tree	0	0	2	0
اصل اللوف	*Ussul ul loof* Root of dragonwort	0	0	2	0
بيخ نيلوفر	*Beykh neeloofir* Root of the water lily	0	0	2	0
حبة الخضرا	*Hubbet-'ul khuzra* Juniper berries	3	0	2	0
زفت	*Zift* Pitch	0	0	2	0
سنبل الطيب	*Sembel ut' teib* Spikenard	0	0	2	0
سنبل رومي	*Sembel roomee* Celtic nard	0	0	2	0
شجره مصطكي	*Shejereh mustekà* The maſtich tree	0	0	2	0
قفر اليهود	*Kufr-ul yehood* Jew's pitch	0	0	2	0
شيلم	*Sheelum* Tares	2	0	2	0
قشور الاترج	*Ke-shoor-ul-oot-ruj* Citron peel	0	0	2	0
كرنب	*Kirnub* Cabbage	0	0	2	0
كرسنه	*Kur-seneh* Pea	0	0	2	0
لبن	*Leben* Milk	0	0	2	0
مرمكي	*Murr muck-kee* Mecca myrrh ✓	0	0	3	0
نسج العنكبوة	*Nesj-ul-unkeboot* Cobweb	0	0	2	0
ابهل	*Ub-hel* Seed of the mountain pine	0	0	3	0
اصل فنطافلون	*Ussul fenta-fe-loon* Root of cinquefoil	0	0	3	0

كرنب خشك

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
كرنب خشك	*Kirnub Kooſkh* Dried cabbage	0	0	3	0
بوره	*Boorâh* Borax	0	0	3	0
پوست غرب سوخته	*Poaſt gherb Sokkteh* Bark of the mountain pine, burnt	0	0	3	0
حلتيت	*Hil teet* Aſafœtida	0	0	3	0
حماض الاترج	*Hum-az ul Ootruj* Citron juice	0	0	3	0
دارشيشعان	*Dâr-ſhe-ſhâén* An aromatic bark of a prickly tree	0	0	3	0
دخن	*Dukhen* A kind of grain reſembling millet	0	0	3	0
زباد	*Ze'bad* Civet	0	0	3	0
رماد حلزون بري	*Ré-mâd hulzoon bir-ree* Calcined wood-ſnails	0	0	3	1
روغن ترب	*Roghen toorb* Oil of radiſh	0	0	3	0
زوفا	*Zoofâ* Hyſſop	0	0	3	0
سداب بوستاني	*Sooddb boſtânee* Garden rue	0	0	3	2
سرطان محرق	*Sirtân Mohruck* Calcined crabs	0	0	3	0
سركه	*Seer-keh* Vinegar	0	0	3	0
شب محرق	*Shub mohruck* Burnt alum	0	0	3	0
شونيز	*Shoo-neez*, commonly called *See-ah daneh*, or black ſeed	0	0	3	0
صوف محرق	*Sooſ mohruck* Burnt wool	0	0	3	0
فاوانيا	*Fâ-dâ-nyâ* A root reſembling the carrot	0	0	3	0

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
فاشرا	*Fa-ſhe-ra* Briony	o	o	3	o
فطراساليون	*Fit-ra ſa-li-yoon* Parſley	o	o	3	o
قيصوم	*Ky-ſoom* Southernweed	o	o	3	o
كرفس بري	*Kerfs bir-ree* Wild parſley	o	o	3	o
مشكطرا مشيع	*Miſk-kee-tara-meſhugh* Dittany of Crete	o	o	3	o
ورق غار	*Werek ghar* Laurel leaves	o	o	3	o
خردل	*Khirdul* Muſtard ſeed	o	o	4	o
كرم	*Kerm* Vine branches	o	o	4	o
برك بنفشه	*Berg-be-nuf-ſheh* Violet leaves	o	o	o	1
خصية الثعلب	*Khuſeyet us ſaleb* Satyrion	o	o	o	1
عصاره سوسن	*U-ſa-reh ſo-ſun* Expreſſed juice of lillies	o	o	o	1
كاهو	*Ka-hoo* Lettuce	o	o	o	1
لسان الثور	*Liſſan us ſaur* Ox tongue, bugloſs	o	o	o	1
قرع	*Kura* Gourd with thin rind	o	o	o	2
مشمش	*Miſhmiſh* Apricot	o	o	o	2
دم الاخوين	*Dum ul akhwein* Dragon's blood	o	o	o	1
شجرجوز	*Shejir jowz* Walnut tree	o	o	o	1
فطر	*Fithr* Muſhroom	o	o	o	1
ورق عليق	*Werek Uleik* Bramble leaves	o	2	o	1
اصل الخنثي	*Uſſul ul khunſa* The hermaphrodite root	1	1	o	o
حب الصنوبر	*Hnb us ſonobur* Pine kernels	1	1	o	o
خربزه	*Khirboozeh* Muſk melon	1	1	o	o
زيت	*Ziet* Olive oil	1	1	o	o
زيتون	*Zietoon* Olives	1	1	o	o

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
سرخس	*Sir-ukhs* Root of ſpleenwort, mule's fern	1	2	0	0
شمع	*Shum-á* Bees' wax	1	1	0	0
طين سا موس	*Teen ſámoos* Samian earth	1	1	0	0
مردارسنگ	*Murdárſung* Litharge of lead	1	1	0	0

مخدرات *MOKEDERRÁT.*——NARCOTICA.

اذاراقي — *Uzá-rá-kee* Seed of a poiſonous Indian root

اسپند — *Is-pund* Wild rue

اصل الذرة — *Uſſél uz zooret* Root of a ſpecies of grain, commonly called *jáwirs*

اصل اللفاح — *Uſſél ul Loofah* Mandrake root

افيون — *Uf yoon* Opium

بيخ موته جنكلي — *Beykh mowteh junglee* Root of a ſpecies of graſs

تخم وبرگ تنباکو — *Tokhem wu berg tumbákoo* Seed and leaves of tobacco

جوزماثل — *Jowz má.ſil* The thorn apple

سراج القطرب — *Sé-ráj-ul kootreb* The fairy's lamp: a plant which ſhines at night like the glow-worm

شبيبي — *She-bee-bee* A narotic root

شوكران — *Shukrán* Hemlock

قنب — *Kinnub* Hemp

كاكنج — *Káknej* Winter cherry

لبن الخيل — *Leb ul ki el* Mare's milk

لونگ جنكلي — *Lowng junglee* Wild cloves

مسهلات صفرا *MOOS-HIL-ÁT SUF-RÁ.*——CHOLAGOGA.

اجاص — *Ij jáſs* A ſpecies of plum

افستين — *Afsuntcen* Wormwood

بنفشه خشک — *Beneſſheh Khooſkh* Dried violets

ترنجبين — *Tu-renjebeen* A ſpecies of manna

تمرهندي — *Temr-hindee* Tamarind

خيارشنبر — *Khy-ar-ſhumber* Caſſia fiſtularis

سقمونيا — *Suc-mo-nya* Scammony

شاهتره — *Shah-tereh* Fumitory

شبرم *Shibrum* A ſpecies of ſpurge
شیرخشت *Sheer-khiſht* Manna
صبر *Sub-ir* Aloes
کلسرخ *Gool ſoorkh* Red roſes

لبلاب *Lublāb* Ivy
مازریون *Māz-ri-yoon* Mezereon
هلیلهزرد *He-ley-leh zird* Yellow myrobolans.

مسهلات بلغم *MOOS-HIL-ÁT BELGHEM.*——PHLEGMAGOGA.

بسفایج *Bis-fā-ij* Polypody
تربد *Toorbood* Turbith root
حب النیل *Hub ul neel* Berries of a blue creeper
حرمل *Hirmul* Wild rue
شحم حنظل *Shēm hénzil* Pulp of colo-quintida
غاریقون *Ghā-ree-koon* Agaric

فرفیون *Fir-fee-yoon* Euphorbium
قثاءالحمار *Kiſſā ul hymar* Wild cucumber
قنطوریون *Kun-too-reeyoon* Centaury
ماهیزهرج *Māhee-zeh-ruj* A ſpecies of creeper
ماهودانه *Māhoo-dāneh* A ſmall red ſeed called alſo *hub ul mullook*

مسهلات سودا *MOOS-HIL-ÁT SOIVDÁ.*——MELANAGOGA.

افتیمون *Afteemoon* Dodder of thyme
اسطوخودوس *Us-too-khoo-doos* Stoechas, French lavender
امله *Á-mu-leh* Emblic myrobolans
بالنکو *Bā-lun-goo* A ſpecies of ſweet baſil
بسفایج *Bisfā-ij* Polypody

حجرلاجورد *Hejr lā'j-wird* Lapis lazuli
سنا *Sē-ná* Senna
غاریقون *Ghā-ree-koon* Agaric
کشوث *Koo-ſhoos* The herb curſuta
هلیلهکابلی *He-ley-leh cābulee* Chebuli myrobolans

مقیئات *MOKI-YE-ÁT.*——EMETICA.

اب کدوی تلخ *Āb kud-oo telkh* Juice of bitter gourd
بوره *Boorah* Borax

تخم وبرک ترب *Tokhem wu birg toorb* Seed and leaves of radiſh
تخم شبت *Tokhem Sheb-it* Fennel ſeed
تخم جرجیر

تخم جرجير	*Tokhem-jir-jeer* Seed of wild rocket
تخم مازريون	*Tokhem máz-ri-yoon* Seed of wild ſpurge
خربق	*Khir-buc* Hellebore
سكنجبين	*Sé-ken-je-been* Oxymel of vinegar and honey
كنكرزد	*Kunkir zud* Artichoke gum
كندش	*Koondooſh* Glaſſwort
لوبياي سرخ	*Loo-beeyá Soorkh* A red pot-herb
ماءالعسل	*Má ul áſſel* Water and honey
مويزج	*Mé-wee-zuj* Raiſins
نمك هندي	*Ne-muck hindee* Salt of bitumen.

مفتحات *MU-FETTÉ-HÁT.*——DEOBSTRUENTIA.

اذخر	*Iz-keir* Camel's hay
اسطوخودوس	*Us-too-koo-doos* Stoechas
افتيمون	*Afteemoon* Dodder of thyme
افسنتين	*Áfsunteen* Wormwood
انيسون	*Á-nee-ſoon* Aniſeed
ايرسا	*Iyr-ſa* Root of blue Iris
ترمس	*Toormiſs* Egyptian lupin
جنطيانا	*Gen-ti-á-ná* Gentian
حاشا	*Há-ſhá* Thyme
حرمل	*Hirmul* Wild rue
حماما	*Hé-má-má* Amomum
دارچيني	*Dár-chee-nee* Cinnamon
رازيانه	*Ra-zee-á neh* A ſpecies of aniſeed
زراوند	*Zir-a-wund* Birthwort
زعفران	*Zá-frán* Saffron
زيرا	*Zee-ra* Cumin ſeed
شاهترا	*Shah-tereh* Fumitory
صعتر	*Sáâ-tur* Origany, or wild thyme
عود	*Oowd* Lignum aloes
غاريقون	*Ghâ-ree-koon* Agaric
فراسيون	*Frá-ſee-yoon* Euphraſia, eye-bright
قردمانا	*Koor-du-má-ná* Cardmine
قنطوريون	*Kun-too-ree-yoon* Centaury
كبابه	*Ku-bá-beh* Cubebs
كرفس	*Kerefs* Parſley
كرسنه	*Kir-us-neh* Peas
كشوث	*Koo-ſhooſs* The herb curſuta
مرزنجوش	*Mir-zun-jooſh* Marjoram
نانخواه	*Nán-khúh* A ſpecies of cumin ſeed
هليون	*Hul-yoon* Aſparagus

ملطفات

ملطفات *MU-LUTTIFÁT.*——ATTENUANTIA.

ابهل	*Ub-hel* Fruit of the plane tree
اذخر	*Iz-heir* Camel's hay
اسطوخودوس	*Us-too-khoo-doos* Stoechas
اثقيل	*Iſs-keel* Squills
اقحوان	*Ok hy-wán* Lovage
انجره	*Un-je reh* Nettle
ايرسا	*Iyr ſa* Root of blue Iris
بابونه	*Bá-boo-neh* Camomile flowers
بوره	*Boo-reh* Borax
پودنه	*Pow-de-neh* Mint
جعده	*Joá-deh* A ſpecies of wormſeed
جنديبيدستر	*Joond-bey-duſter* Civet
حاشا	*Há-ſhá* Thyme
حب البان	*Hub-ul-bán* Ben nuts
حرف	*Hoorf* Seed of Garden creſſes
حرمل	*Hirmul* Wild rue
حماض	*Hum-áz* Sorrel
خردل	*Khir-dul* Muſtard ſeed
دارچيني	*Dár-chee-nee* Cinnamon
زراوند	*Zir-á-wund* Birthwort
زوفاءخشك	*Zoofá-khooſhk* Hyſſop
سداب	*Sudáb* Rue
سركه	*Seer-keh* Vinegar
سكبينج	*Sug-bee-nuj* Sagapenum
سير	*Seer* Garlic
صعتر	*Sáá-tur* Origany
عاقرقرحا	*Akir-kir-há* Pellitory
فنجنكشت	*Funj-ungooſht* The chaſte tree
قردمانا	*Koor-du-má-ná* Cardmine
قرطم	*Koor-tim* Safflower, baſtard ſaffron
مشكطرامشيع	*Miſhkē-toorá-miſh-eeyá* Dittany
كمادريوس	*Ku-má-dree-yoos* Germander.

مدرات *MÚ-DORRÁT*——STIMULANTIA.

ابهل	*Ubhel* Fruit of the plane tree
اقحوان	*Ok-hywán* Lovage
انجدان	*Un je-dán* The ſeed of the aſafœtida plant
انيسون	*Á-nee ſoon* Aniſeed
برنجاسف	*Bir-un-já-ſif* Mugwort
بابونه	*Bá-boo-neh* Camomile flowers
پرسياوشان	*Pir-ſy ow-ſhán* Maiden hair
تخم كزر	*Tokhem Guz-ir* Carrot ſeed

بابونه	*Bá-booneh* Camomile flowers
عود	*Owd* Lignum aloes
فراسيون	*Frâ-see-yoon* Euphraſia, eye-bright
قردمانا	*Koor-du-mâ-ná* Cardmine
قسط	*Coſt* Coſtus
قنطوريون	*Kun-tooryoon* Centaury
كبابه	*Kub-á-beh* Cubebs
كرفس	*Kerefs* Parſley
كمادريوس	*Kum-á-dry-oos* Germander
مرزنجوش	*Mir-zun-jooſh* Marjoram
مشكطرامشيع	*Miſhkĕ-toorá-my-ſheĕ-á* Dittany
ميعه	*Mee-áh* Storax
نمام	*Ne-mám* Mother of thyme.

ترمس	*Toor-miſs* Egyptian lupin
جاوشير	*Já-wĕ-ſheer* Gum opopanax
جعده	*Joá-deh* A ſpecies of wormſeed
جندبيدستر	*Joond-bey-duſter* Civet
حبةالخضرا	*Hubbet-úl khúz-rah* Fruit of the turpentine tree
نانخواه	*Nán-kháh* A ſpecies of cumin ſeed
دارچيني	*Dár-chee-nee* Cinnamon
رازيانه	*Rá-zee-áneh* A ſpecies of aniſeed
زوفاءِخشك	*Zoofa Khooſkh* Hyſſop
سداب	*Sudáb* Rue
سعد	*Saad* A prickly graſs
سليخه	*Sĕ-lee-kheh* Caſſia lignum
شونيز	*Shew-neez* A ſmall black ſeed
عروق	*Ou-rook* Sulphur

مفتتات *MU-FUTTÉ-TÁT.*——LITHONTRIPTICA.

حجرالیهود	*Hejr-ul-yehood* Jew's ſtone
رازيانه	*Rá-zee-á-neh* A ſpecies of aniſeed
سعد	*Saád* A prickly graſs
سكبينج	*Sug-bee-nuj* Sagapenum
صمغ آلو	*Sum-egh áloo* Plum-tree gum
نخودسياه	*Nákhood ſy-ah* A ſpecies of vetch

اسارون	*Á-ſa-roon* Aſarabacca
بادام تلخ	*Bá-dám telkh* Bitter almond
برنجاسب	*Bir-un-ja-ſif* Mugwort
پرسياوشان	*Pir-ſy-ow-ſhán* Maiden hair
تخم خربزه خشك	*Tokhem Khurboozeh khooſhk* Dried muſk-melon ſeed

قابضات

قابضات *KÁ-BIZ-ÁT.*——ASTRINGENTIA.

انخر	*Iz-kheir* Camel's hay
امرود	*Umrood* Pear
باقلا	*Bá-ke-lá* Beans
بيخ بارتنك	*Beykh Bár-tung* Root of ribwort
برنج	*Bé-runj* Rice
ورق زر	*Werek zir* Gold leaf
بلوط	*Beloot* Acorns
بسد	*Boo-fud* Coral
تخم شاهسفرم	*Tokhem fhâhus-fe-rum* Seed of ſweet baſil
تخم كل	*Tokhem gool* Roſe ſeed
جوزسرو	*Jowz ſir-oe* Fruit of the cypreſs tree
دم الاخوين	*Dum ul akhwein* Dragon's blood
زعرور	*Za-roor* Medlars
سماق	*Su-mâk* Sumach
طباشير	*Te-bá-ſheer* Sugar of bamboe
طين مختوم	*Teen Mukhtoom* Sealed earth
عدس	*Ud-us* A ſpecies of vetch
كرويا	*Kur-wee-ya* Caraway ſeed
كندر	*Koondir* Frankincenſe
كهربا	*Keh-robá* Amber
كاورس	*Gá-wirs* A ſpecies of vetch
مصطكي	*Moos-tè-kà* Gum maſtich
مورد	*Mow-rud* Myrtle
ناردين	*Nárdeen* Celtic nard
نشاسته	*Nè-ſhás-teh* Starch
نبق	*Nibk* A ſpecies of lote
نخود	*Nekhood* A ſpecies of vetch

محللات *MO-HELIL-ÁT.*——DISCUTIENTIA.

انخر	*Iz-kheir* Camel's hay
اسقيل	*Is-keel* Squills
اسارون	*A-sâ-roon* Aſarabacca
اشق	*Ouſhuc* Gum ammoniacum
اقحوان	*Ok-hywán* Lovage
اكليل الملك	*Ukleel ul mé-lic* Melilot
باقلا	*Bá-ke-lá* A ſpecies of bean
بابونه	*Bá-boo-neh* Camomile flowers
برنجاسف	*Bir-un-ja-ſif* Mugwort
پرسياوشان	*Pir-ſy-ow-ſhán* Maiden hair
پودنه	*Powdeneh* Mint
ترمس	*Toor-miſs* Egyptian lupin
جعده	*Joe-deh* A ſpecies of wormſeed
جاوشير	*Já-we-ſheer* Gum opopanax

حاشا *Há-ſhá* Thyme
خرزهره *Khir-zereh* Rhododaphne
خروع *Khir wá* Palma chriſti
خطمي *Khit-mee* A ſpecies of Mallows
روباه تربك *Robah-tirbuc* A ſpecies of nightſhade
زراوند *Zir-á-wund* Birthwort
زفت *Zift* Pitch
سوسن *So-ſun* Lily
صمغ بطم *Sumegh bootem* Gum of the turpentine tree

غار *Ghár* Laurel
قثا *Kiſſa* The long cucumber
قنه *Koon-neh* Galbanum
كبر *Kub-ir* Capers
كمات *Ké-mát* A ſpecies of fungus
لادن *Lá-dun* The herb labdanum
كماذريوس *Kemá-dryos* Germander
مرزنجوش *Mir-zun-jooſh* Marjoram
نمام *Némám* Mother of thyme

منضجات *MUN-ZIJ-ÁT*——SUPPURANTIA.

اكليل الملك *Ukleel ul melic* Melilot
انجير *Unjeer* Figs
ايرسا *Iyr-ſa* Root of blue Iris
برگ خطمي *Birg Khitmee* Mallow leaves
زعفران *Zá-frán* Saffron
صمغ بطم *Sumegh bootem* Gum of the turpentine tree

كرنب *Kir-nub* Cabbage
لادن *Lá-dun* Labdanum
مر *Murr* Myrrh
مرورشك *Mirwir-ſhuck* An odoriferous graſs
موم *Moom* Bees' wax
ميعه *Mee-áh* Storax

مفشيات *MO-FE-SHY-AT*——CARMINATIVA.

افتيمون *Afteemoon* Dodder of thyme
انيسون *A-nee-ſoon* Aniſeed
بسباسه *Biſs-bá-ſeh* Mace

پنجنگشت *Punj-ungeſht* Agnus caſtus
تخم كزر *Tokhem guz-zir* Carrot ſeed
جاوشير *Já-we-ſheer* Opopanax

حاما	*Hé-má-má* Amomum
دارفلفل	*Dár fifil* Long pepper
زراوند	*Zir-á-wund* Birthwort
زرنباد	*Zir-em-bád* Zedoary
زنجبيل	*Zunjebeel* Dried ginger
زيره	*Zee-rah* Cumin ſeed
سداب	*Sudáb* Rue
سعد	*Saad* Roots of a ſpecies of graſs
صعتر	*Sá-tur* Origany
فلفل	*Filfil* Black pepper
قردمانا	*Koor-du-má-ná* Cardmine
كرفس	*Kerefs* Parſley
نانخواه	*Nán-kháh* A ſpecies of Wormſeed

مقويات دماغ *MO-KE-WY-ÁṬ DEMÁGH*——CEPHALICA.

آمليج	*Ám-luj* Emblic Myrobolans
انفحه ضان	*Unfekheh zán* Rennet of an ewe
بالنكو	*Bá-lun-goo* A ſpecies of ſweet baſil
بلادر	*Bé-lá-door* Anacardium, Malacca bean
بندق	*Bin-dook* Filberts
بهاريه وامرود وسيب	*Bábár beeh wu umrood wu ſeeb* Bloſſoms of quinces, pears, and apples
دماغ حيوانات	*Demágh kywán-át* The brains of animals
روغن عنبر	*Roghen umbir* Oil of ambergris
زنجبيل	*Zun-je-beel* Dried ginger
سعد	*Saad* Roots of a ſpecies of graſs
سيب	*Seeb* Apples
سنبل	*Sembul* Spikenard
شربت نارنج	*Shirbut nárenj* Orange ſherbet
عود	*Owd* Lignum aloes
عنبر	*Umbir* Ambergris
غاليه	*Gha-leah* A compoſition of muſk, ambergris, camphor, and oil of ben nuts
قرنفل	*Kir-un-ful* Cloves
كندر	*Koondir* Frankincenſe
كل سرخ	*Gool Soorkh* Red roſes
لبن ضان	*Lebn zán* Ewe's milk
لحم د راج	*Lehm dir-ráj* The fleſh of quail
لحم دجاج	*Lehm Dujaj* Fleſh of the houſe hen
ماءالورد	*Má-ul-wird* Roſe Water
مشك	*Meoſhk* Muſk
نسرين	*Nuſſreen* The wild roſe
ياسمين	*Ye-ás-meen* Jaſmine

ابريشم

مقوياتِ دل *MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT DIL.*——CARDIACA.

ابریشم *Ub-rey-ſhem* Raw ſilk

اترج *Ut-rej* Citron

اسطوخودوس *Is-too-khoodoos* Stoechas

امرود *Umrood* Pears

املہ *Ám-leh* Emblic myrobalans

انارشیرین *Ánár ſhereen* Sweet pomegranates

بادروج *Bádrooj* A ſpecies of ſweet baſil

بالنکو *Bâ-lun-goo* An odoriferous plant

بسفایج *Bis-fa-yej* Polypody

بسد *Boos-ſud* Coral

بہ *Beeh* Quince

پوستِ اترج *Poaſt Utrij* Citron peel

تمرہندي *Temr-hindee* Tamarind

جدوار *Jedwár* A ſpecies of ginger

دارچیني *Dár-chee-nee* Cinnamon

درونج *Diroo-nuj* A root reſembling the tail of a ſcorpion

ریباس *Ree-bâſs* Rhapontic

زرنباد *Zir-um-bad* Zedoary

زعفران *Zâ-frán* Saffron

سعد *Saad* Roots of a ſpecies of graſs

سلیخہ *Sé-lee-kheh* Caſſia lignea

سنبل *Sembul* Spikenard

سوسن *So-ſun* Lily

سیب *Seeb* Apples

شقاقل *She-ká-kul* Wild carrot

صندل *Sundel* Sandal wood

طباشیر *Te-bá-ſheer* Sugar of bamboo

طینِ مختوم *Teen Mukhtoom* Sealed earth

عنبر *Umbir* Ambergris

عود *Ood* Lignum aloes

فرنجمشک *Ferenjmooſhk* An odoriferous plant

قاقلہ *Ká-ke-leh* Cardamums

کافور *Ká-foor* Camphor

کشنیزخشک *Kiſhneez khooſhk* Dried coriander ſeed

کہربا *Keh-ro-bâ* Amber

کاوزبان *Gow-ze-bán* Bugloſs, ox tongue

کلسرخ *Gool ſoorkh* Red roſe

لاجورد *Láj-wird* Lapis lazuli

لولو *Loo-loo* Pearl

مورد *Mow-rud* Myrtle

نمام *Ne-mám* Mother of thyme

نارمشک *Nár-mooſhk* A fragrant flower, commonly called *nâ. giſſir*

نعناع *Ná-naá* Spearmint

نیلوفر *Nee-loo-fir* Water lily

ورق زرونقره *Werek zir wu nokerah* Gold and silver leaf

هلیله *He-lee-leh* Yellow myrobalans

یاقوت *Yá-coot* Ruby

مقویات کبد *MO-KÉ-WY-AT KÉBID.*——HEPATICA.

اشنه *Ouſhneh* Dodder of oak, &c.

اظفار الطیب *Uzfár ul teib* Perfumed nails

جوزبوا *Jowz bu-uá* Nutmeg

حب البلسان *Hubul Buleſán* Carpobalſam

حماما *Humámá* Amomum

دارچیني *Dárcheenee* Cinnamon

غافث *Ghá-fis* Hemp agrimony

قرنفل *Ke-run-full* Cloves

قرفه *Kirfeh* An odoriferous thick bark, of the colour of cloves, which it alſo reſembles in ſmell, and is therefore alſo called *Kirfetúl ke-run-full*, or *bark of cloves:* another ſpecies is thinner, of a brighter red, and ſweeter to the taſte, reſembling ſmall pieces of cinnamon, but the firſt kind is preferable.

کشوث *Ku-ſhoos* A ſpecies of Dodder

مصطکي *Muſtē-ká* Maſtich

ناردین *Nárdain* Celtic nard

مقویات معده *MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT ME-OA-DEH.*——TONICA.

امله *Ám-leh* Emblic myrobalans

انخر *Iz-kier* Camel's hay

بالنکو *Bálungoo* A ſpecies of ſweet baſil

بلیله *Be-le-leh* Belleric myrobalans

پوست ترنج *Poaſt Turenj* Citron peel

جوزبوا *Jowz-bu-wá* Nutmeg

دارچیني *Dárcheenee* Cinnamon

زرنباد *Zer-em-bád* Zedoary

سادج هندي *Sádij hindee* Indian leaf

سعد *Sáád* Roots of a ſpecies of graſs

سفرجل *Suf-er-jel* Quince

سلیخه *Se-lee-kheh* Caſſia lignea

سماق *Sumák* Sumach

طباشیر *Te-bâ-ſheer* Sugar of bamboe

قاقله *Kâ-ku leh* Cardamoms

قرنفل *Ke-run full* Cloves

قرفه *Kirfeh* An odoriferous bark, *vide ſupra*

کل سرخ *Goolſoorkh* Red roſe

كرويا *Kur-wee-yá* Caraways	مصطكي *Mus-tē-ká* Maſtich
كندر *Koondir* Frankincenſe	نعناع *Na-náá* Mother of thyme
مشكطرامشيع *Miſk-ketrá-meſhyá* Dittany	هليله *He-lee-leh* Yellow myrobalans

مبهيات *MO-BÉHY-ÁT.*——APHRODISIACA.

انجير *Injeer* Figs	شقاقل *Shē-ká-kul* Wild carrot
رطب *Ru-teb* Freſh dates	شيرميش *Sheer meeſh* Ewe's milk
بسباسه *Bir-báſsá* Mace	فستق *Fis-took* Piſtachio nuts
انكور *Ungoor* Grapes	فندق *Findook* Filberts
باقلا *Bá-kē-lá* A ſpecies of bean	قرنه *Kir feh* An odoriferous bark, *vide Hepatica*
بيضه كبوتر *Byzēh ke-boo-tir* Pigeon's eggs	قسط *Kuſt* Coſtus
بيضه كبك *Byzēh Kubk* Partridge's eggs	كتيرا *Ke ſee-rá* Gum tragacanth
بيضه كنجشك *Byzēh kunjeſhk* Sparrow's eggs	اكر *Ig-gir* Sweet-ſcented flag
پنيرمايه شتر *Pun-eer-máyeh ſhootir* Rennet of a camel	كرفس *Kerefs* Parſley
جرجير *Jir-jeer* A kind of bean	كنجد *Kun-jid* Seſamé
چلغوزه *Chulghoozeh* Fruit of the mountain pine	كزر *Guz ir* Carrot
حبة الخضرا *Hubbet'ál khuzrá* Fruit of the turpentine tree	لوبيا *Loo-by á* A ſpecies of bean
حلتيت *Hilteet* Aſafœtida	مغزجوز *Meghz jowz* Peeled walnuts
خصية الثعلب *Khuſſyet 'l' ſáleb* Satyrion	مغزبادام *Meghz Bá-dám* Bleeched almonds
خولنجان *Khoolinján* Galangal	مغزدماغ كنجشك وبره *Meghz demagh khunjiſhk wu bu reh* Brains of ſparrows, and of kid
دارچيني *Dárcheenee* Cinnamon	نارجيل *Nár-jeel* Cocoa nut
زرنباد *Zer-em bád* Zedoary	هليون *Haiyoon* Aſparagus
زنجبيل *Zunjbeel* Dried ginger	نخود *Nákood* A ſpecies of vetch
سقنقور *Sue'-un-koor* Skink	
سورنجان *Soor-in-ján* Hermodactyls	

مسكنات اوجاع

مسکنات اوجاع *MO-SUCKEN-ÁT OWJÁ.*—ANODYNA.

اسفیداج *Is-fy-dáj* White lead

افیون *Ufi-oon* Opium

بیخ بیروج *Beykh Beyrooj* Root of the mandrake

پیه بط *Peeh but* Gooſe greaſe

تورک *Toſruck* Purſlain

سفیده تخم مرغ *Sefeydeh tokhem murgh* White of egg

صمغ عربي *Semegh árebee* Gum Arabic

کتیرا *Ke-ſee-ra* Gum tragacanth

نشاسته *Neſhóſteh* Starch

مسبتات *MO-SÉ-BÉ-TÁT.*—HYPNOTICA.

اصطرک *Us-te-ruck* Storax

اقحوان *Owk-ky-wân* Lovage

حماما *Hamá-má* Amomum

زعفران *Záf-rán* Saffron

شاهسفرم *Sháhusferem* Sweet baſil

شبت *Shib-it* Fennel

شقایق *She-ká-yik* Anemone

حلتیت *Hilteet* Aſafœtida

کاهو *Ká-hu* Lettuce

لفاح *Lu-fah* Fruit of the mandrake

مرو *Merw* A berry

قاطعات دیدان *KÁ-TÉ-ÁAT DEE-DAN.*—ANTHELMINTICA.

اثمد *Is-mud* Native antimony

افسنتین *Afſunteen* Wormwood

برنج کابلي *Beeranj Cábulee* A black ſeed reſembling pepper, only ſmaller; it is white within-ſide, and a little bitter

جعده *Joa-deh* A ſpecies of wormſeed

زوفاي خشک *Zoofa khooſhk* Hyſſop.

مانعات رعاف واسهال الدم *MÁ-NTÁT RO-ÁF WU ISS-HÁL-UD'-DUM.* STYPTICA.

اثمد *Is-mud* Native antimony

بادروج *Bád-rooj* A ſpecies of ſweet baſil

بزرالبنج *Buz-ir ul Bunj* Henbane ſeed

بلوط *Belut* Acorns

تخم کل

تخم کل *Tokhem gool* Roſe ſeed	کشنیز *Kiſhneez* Coriander ſeed
جوزسرو *Jowz ſir-oe* Fruit of the cypreſs tree	کهربا *Keh-ro-bá* Amber
حضض *Hu-zuz* Juice of buck thorn	کلنار *Goolnár* Flowers of the fruitleſs pomegranate
دم الاخوین *Dum-ul-áhkwain* Dragon's blood	کل ارمني *Gil urmenee* Bole armenic
ریوند *Rey-wend* Rhapontic, wild rhubarb	لسان الحمل *Liſſán ul heml* Ribwort, or plantain
زرشک *Zir-uſhk* Barberries	مازو *Má-zou* Gall apple
زیره *Zeerah* Cumin ſeed	مصطکي *Muſtē-ká* Maſtich
شادنه *Shá-dē-neh* Bloodſtone	نشاسته *Neſhāſteh* Starch
قنطوریون *Kun-teeryoon* Centaury	نعناع *Na-náá* Mother of thyme
کافور *Ká-foor* Camphor	

مقرحات *MO-KÉ-RE-HÁT.*——VESCEATORIA

اسقیل *Is-keil* Squills	سداب *Sud-áb* Rue
اهک *Áhuck* Quick lime	سنباده *Sum-bá-deh* Emery ſtone
بورق *Booruc* Borax	صابون *Sá-boon* Soap
حرف *Hoorf* Seed of garden creſſes	فربیون *Fir-byoon* Euphorbium
ذراریح *Ze-rá-reeh* Cantharides	قسط *Kuſt* Coſtus
راسن *Rá-ſun* Elecampane	قلقطارسبز *Kul-ké-trá ſubz* Green vitriol
زاج *Zaj* White vitriol	لبن یتوع *Lebn ye-tua* Milky juice of plants
زرنیخ *Zir-neikh* Arſenic	

مدمالات قروح *MO-DUM-IL-ÁT KE-ROUH.*——CICATRIZANTIA.

اثمد *Is-mud* Native antimony	ایرسا *Iyr-ſa* Iris root
اسرنج *Iſs-renj* Red lead	دم الاخوین *Dumulákhwain* Dragon's blood
	انزروت

انزروت *Unzeroot* Sorcocolla	طين مختوم *Teen mukhtoom* Sealed earth
زراوند *Zir-â-wend* Birthwort	عسل *Aſſul* Honey
زيره *Zeerah* Cumin ſeed	كلنار *Goolnâr* Pomegranate bloſſoms
صبر *Syb-ir* Aloes	لسان الحمل *Liſſan ul hêml* Ribwort
صمغ آلو *Semegh aloo* Plum-tree gum	ورق بلوط *Werek beloot* Oak leaves

مجليات اوساخ قروح *MOJELLYÁT OIWSÁK KEROUH.*—DETERGENTIA.

ابهل *Ubhel*	حب بلسان *Hub buleſán* Carpobalſam
آبكامه *Ab-kâ-meh* A compoſition of milk curds, and ſeed of wild rue, prepared with leaven and vinegar	راتينج *Râ-te-nej* Reſin
	زفت *Ziſt* Pitch
	عسل *Aſſul* Honey
ايرسا *Iyr-ſa* Iris root	نمك *Nê-muck* Salt

اكال كوشت زياده قروح *ÁKÁL GOWSHT ZÝADEH KEROUH.*-CAUSTICA.

انزروت *Unzeroot* Sorcocolla	صوف سوخته *Soof ſowkhteh* Burnt wool
توبال مس *Tobâl miſs* Blue vitriol	مردارسنگ *Mordâr ſung* Litharge of lead
زنكار *Zun-gâr* Verdegris	

يابسات قروح *YA-BIS-ÁT KEROUH.*——EPULOTICA.

اشنه *Ouſhneh* Moſs of pine, and other trees	اهك شسته *Áhuck ſhoos-teh* Slacked lime
خرماي سوخته *Khoorma ſokhteh* Burnt dates	توتيا *Too ty-á* Tutty
انزروت *Unzeroot* Sorcocolla	صبر *Syb-ir* Aloes
	صوف سوخته *Soof Sokhteh* Burnt wool

پوست انار

پوست انار	*Pooſt ánár* Pomegranate peels
زاک سوخته	*Záz ſowkhteh* Burnt alum
زنکار با سپیده بیضه مرغ سرشته	*Zun-gár bá ſepeydeh Byzeh murgh ſeriſhteh* Verdegris with white of egg
سرکه و نوشادر و نمک	*Seer-keh wu nowſhádir, wu nemuck* A mixture of vinegar, ſal ammoniac, and ſalt
سورنجان	*Soor in-ján* Hermodactyls
صعتر	*Sá-tur* Origany

ادویه هیضه *ADVIYAH HEE-ZEH.*——STOMACHICA.

ابي وسیب بریان کرده	*Áb-ee wu ſeeb be-ryán kirdeh* Fried quinces and apples
اب ابي ترش	*Áb áb-ee toorſh* Juice of four quinces
اب سیب کوهي	*Áb ſeeb kouhee* Juice of crab apple
اقراص مورد	*Ákráſs moorud* Myrtle lozenges
اقراص کندر	*Akráſs koondir* Frankincenſe lozenges
اقراص راسن	*Ákráſs rá ſun* Elecampane lozenges
اقراص الطین	*Ákráſs'ut teen* Lozenges made of boles
سویق	*Se-weyk* Fried barley
حب الرمان	*Hub'ul rum-mán* Pomegranate ſeeds
شراب میوها	*Sherâb meywá-há* All kinds of fruit wines
صندل و کلاب	*Suvdul wu goolâb* Sandal wood and roſe water
مورد و کلاب	*Moorud wú goolâb* Myrtle and roſe water

WEIGHTS.

حبه *Hubbeh*, *a.* equal to one جو *jow*, or common barley-corn.

تسو *Tuſſoo*, *a.* — — 2 barley-corns.

قيراط *Keerat*, *a.* or *carat*, — 4 barley-corns.

كهونگهچي *Ghunghchy*, *h.*
سرخ *Soorkh*, *h.* - } — 8 barley-corns.
رتي *Rutty*, *h.* -

ماشه *Máſhah*, *h.* — — 8 rutties.

توله *Tolah*, *h.* — — 12 maſhahs.

تانك *Tánk*, *h.* — — 4 maſhahs.

دانك *Dáng*, *p.* OR دانق *Dánek*, *a.* — — $4\frac{1}{6}$ rutties.

درم *Direm*, *p.* OR درهم *Dirhem*, *a.* — 1 maſhah and 1 rutty.

مثقال *Miſkál*, *a.* — 4 maſhahs and $3\frac{1}{2}$ rutties.

استار *Iſtár*, *a.*
سير شاهي *Seer Shahy*, *h.* OR, *royal ſeer.* } $1\frac{1}{2}$ tolahs and 2 maſhahs.

اوقيه *Owkyáh*, *a* OR وقيه *Wekydh*, *a.* — $7\frac{1}{2}$ miſkals.

من طبي *Mun tibby*, *a.* 40 iſtars.

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

THE

MATERIA MEDICA.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. Arabic. *g.* Greek. *sy.* Syriac. *p.* Perſian. *h.* Hindevy. *v.* ordinary name. *qu.* quality. 1, 2, 3, 4, degrees. *prop.* medical properties. *ch.* what part or kind to be choſen. *cor.* correctors. *d.* doſe. *ſuc.* ſuccedaneum.

---

(1) آارغيس AARGHEES. *g.* Bark of the root of the barberry buſh.

پوست بيخ درخت زرشک

p. poſt beykh diruckt ze-ruſhk.

(2) آطريلال A-TEREE-LÁL. Crow-foot.

تخم خلال خليل رجل الغراب

a. *rejel ul gherab.* p. *tokhem khelál khelecl.* काकजंगी मीसी

h. *kákjungee*, and alſo *miſſee.*

qu. hot and dry 2. *ch.* the ſeed.

(3) آلسن Á-LE-SUN. Wild rue.

p. *ſepund ſowkhtenee.* سپند سوختني

(4) ابوخلسا ABOO KHULSÁ. A ſpecies of bugloſs.

p. *ſhunkár.* شنکار

qu. hot and dry 2. *ch.* black, with many leaves, and thick root. *d.* as far as 2 direms.

(5) ابرکاکيا ABERKÁKYÁ. *a.* Cobweb.

تنيده عنکبوت मकनेकाजाला

p. *teneedeh unkáboot.* h. *muckree ká jála.*

prop. uſed to ſtop bleeding at the noſe; and applied to green wounds that are ſuperficial.

(6) ابن الماء IBN-UL-MÁ. *a.* Any water fowl.

p. *mor-*

p. *murghábee.* مرغابي

The fleſh is heating.

(7) آبست A-BIST. *a.* Pulp of citron.

کوشت ترنج बीजी-केकागोद

p. *gowſht turenj.* h. *bee-jowré-ká good.*

qu. hot and moiſt 1. *ch.* the ſpecies called *bálung.* vide 140.

(8) آبار Á-BAR. *a.* Burnt lead.

बंग سرب سوخته

h. *bung.* p. *ſoorbſowkhteh.*

qu. cold and dry 2. *ſuc.* native antimony.

(9) ابقر UB-KIR. *a.* Nitre.

बाजी h. *bá-jee.* p. *ſhooreh.* شوره

(10) ابرار UB-RÁR. *a.* Houſeleek.

p. *hy-ul-aalum.* حي العالم

(11) ابن طاهر IBN TAHIR. *a.* Partridge.

p. *kubk.* کبک

(12) آبنوس ÁBNOOS. *a.* Ebony.

p. *áw-noos.* آونوس

qu. hot and dry 2. *prop.* aſtringent and pungent. *ch.* black, and that will ſink in water. *cor.* gum Arabic with ſweet baſil. *ſuc.* konar wood; or burnt date ſeed.

(13) ابوعلس ABOO ULS. *a.* Name of a flower.

p. *gool khyree.* گل خيري

qu. hot and dry 1. *prop.* drawing. *ch.* freſh gathered. *d.* a very ſmall quantity. *cor.* yolk of egg.

(14) ابن عرس IBN URS. *a.* The mungooſe.

निवोल h. *neywul.* p. *ráſoo.* راسو

qu. fleſh hot and dry. *prop.* attenuant. *ch.* that which is well covered with hair. *d.* one direm to one miſkál, mixed with ſalt, may be taken to prevent the effects of peſtilential air. *cor.* oils. *ſuc.* rennet, in caſes of the epilepſy.

(15) آبق ÁBUC. *a.* Mercury.

पारा h. *pá-ra.* p *ſeem-áb.* سیماب

(16) ابهرک UBH-RUCK. Talc.

p. *tulc.* طلق

(17) ابهل UBHEL. *a.* The ſeed of the plane tree, and of the mountain pine.

तोबीर تخم وهل-تخم سروکوهي

p. *tokhem wowhel* and *tokhem ſir-æ. kouhee.* h. *howh-beer.*

qu. hot and dry. 3 *prop.* diaphoretic and attenuant, and good for cleaning ulcers. *ch.* black and large, gathered from a tree with leaves of a golden colour. *d.* from two direms to a miſkál. *cor.* lignum aloes, or galangal, or amomum, or barberries. *ſuc.* cypreſs kernels; or an equal weight of caſſia lignea; or one and half direms of cinnamon.

(18) ابل EBIL. The leſſer cardamom.

p. *ká-ke-leh ſeghár.* قاقله صغار

(19) ابابيل Á-BA-BEEL. *a* The ſwallow.

सपाबीनी پرستوک

h. *ſe-pa-*

h. *ſe-pá-bee-nee.* p. *pur-uſ-took.*

(20) ابريسم EB-REY-SUM. Raw ſilk.

पाट h. *paut,b.* p. *ebreyſhum.* ابريشم

(21) ابرون ABROON. Houſe leek.

p. *hy-ul-áálum.* حي العالم

(22) آبكون ABGOON Starch.

गिलोकाहीर نشاسته

h. *geeboon-ká-heer.* p. *neſháſteh.*

(23) ابرارالقطه ABRÁR ULKUT-EH. Seed of houſe leek.

p. *tokhem hy ul áálum.* تخم حي العالم

(24) ابرهيميه IB-RE-HY-MEYAH. A kind of broth.

(25) آبكامه AB-KÁ-MEH. Bread ſoaked in water, and kept in the ſun till it becomes ſour.

h. *kán-jee.* कांजी

(26) آبكينه AB-GEE-NEH. Glaſs.

कांच h. *kántch.* p. *ſheeſheh.* شيشه

(27) ابن حبه IBN HUBBEH. *a.* Bread.

रोटी h. *roo-tee.* p. *nán.* نان

(28) ابي Á-BEE. Quince

बिही سفرجل

p. h. *be-hee.* a. *ſuf-ir-jel.*

(29) ابن آوي IBN A-WEE. The jackal.

सीयाल — गीदर شغال

h. *ſee-ál* and *gee-dir.* p. *ſheghál.*

(30) اترج UT-REJ. Citron.

बिजोरा h. *beyjowrá.* p. *turenj.* ترنج

qu. the peel is hot and dry 2; the inner white coat, hot and moiſt 1; the juice, cold and dry 2; the ſeed, hot and moiſt. *prop.* cardaic, tonic, attenuant, and diaphoretic. *ch.* large, with yellow ſkin. *d.* for the bite of a ſcorpion, two miſkáls of the ſeed may be taken infuſed in hot water.

31) اترار UT-RÁR. Barberries.

p. *zer-uſhk.* زرشک

qu. cold and dry. *ch.* thoſe that are tranſparent.

(32) اتاميس ÁT-NÁ-MEES. Wild camomile.

p. *bábooneh burree.* بابونه بري

(33) اتان UT-ÁN. A ſhe aſs.

गदहि ماده خر

h. *gud-e-hee.* p. *má-deh khur.*

(34) اثمد IS-MUD. *a.* Native antimony.

अंजन سنگ سرمه

h. *unjen.* p. *ſung ſirmeh.*

qu. cold 1, dry 2. *prop.* drying and ſtyptic. *ch.* bright and brittle. *cor.* ſugar, and coriander ſeed. *ſuc.* burnt lead.

(35) اثلق US-LUC. *a.* Seed of agnus caſtus.

संभालो के बिज

सनालो केबीज تخم پنجنگشت

h. *ſem-bhá-loo ké beej.* p. *tokhem punjungooſht.*

(36) اثل US-EL. The tamariſk buſh.

झावो h. *j-há-ou.* p. *guz.* گز

(37) اجل گیا AJEL GEE-A. *a.* A poiſonous root.

बिस h. *biſs.* p *beeſh.* بیش

(38) اجمود UJ-MOOD. अजमोद

A ſpecies of parſley.

p. *buz-ir-ul kerefs.* بزرالکرفس

(39) اجاص E-JÁSS. A ſpecies of plum.

आरो h. *ároo.* p. *a-loo.* آلو

prop. emollient, and a good purgative of the bile.

(40) آجر A-JUR. Burnt bricks.

लकोरीईट خشت پخته

h. *luck-howree-eent.* p. *khiſht pokhteh.*

prop. drying. *ch.* thoſe that are new. *d.* one miſkál of the oil of bricks. *cor.* oil of violets. *ſ.* tiles.

(41) اجواین UJ-WA-IN. अजवायन

A ſpecies of aniſeed.

p. *nan-khak.* نانخواه

In Hindevy it moreover is called *jō-wá-ēn.*

(42) اجواین خراسانی *h.* UJ-WA-IN KHORASANY. अजवायनखरासानी

Henbaneſeed.

p. *buz-ir-ul bunj.* بزرالبنج

(43) احلب دیای رومی EH-LUBDYA ROOMEE. A ſpecies of ſpurge.

v. *ſhib-rim.* شبرم

(44) احریض EH-REEZ. Safflower.

कोसंभः کاجیره

h. *koſumbh* v. *kájee-reh.*

(45) احداق المرضی EH-DAK 'L'-MIRZA. Camomile flowers.

p. *babooneh gáw.* بابونه گاو

(46) اخروت AKH-ROWT. अखरोट Walnut.

جوز چارمغز کردکان

a. *jowz.* p. *char mughz.* and *geer di-gán.*

(47) اخکر ÁK-GIR. A live coal.

अंगारा انگشت افروخته

h. *an-gá-rá* p. *unkiſht áfrokhteh*

(48) اخینوس EKHEENOOS. Wild wheat.

(49) اخریط EKHREET. Wild leek.

बंकागंदना کندنای بری

h. *bun-ká gundé-ná.* p. *gun-dé-ná bur-ree.*

(50) اخیل UKH-YUL. Name of a bird, whom the Arabians conſider to be unlucky.

(51) اخزم UKH-ZUM. A young ſnake.

p. *már*

p. *már now.* مارنو

(52) اخيون UKH-YOON. *a.* Snake's head; name of a plant.

p. *ráſs ul úf-e-iy.* راس الافعي

(53) اخبروسه UKH BÉ-RU-SEH. Wild wheat.

बनगेहूं دوسر كندم دشتي

h. *bun-gee-hoon.* v. p. *du-ſir.* p. *gundum deſhtee.*

(54) اداد A-DÁ-DÁ. A ſpecies of mezereon.

p. *derukht kerem dáneh.* درخت كرم دانه

(55) ادا ADÁ. Green ginger.

अदरक अदा زنجبيل تر

h. *ád-ruck.* p. *zinjebeel tur.*

(56) ادرک ID-RICK. *a.* A ſmall plum.

p. *áloo-cheh.* الوچه

(57) اديچاره U-DE-CHÁ-REH. The inverted thorn.

यिरिरा خاروازكون

v. h. *chee-ché-ra.* p. *khár wagzoon.*

(58) اداقي Á-DÁ-RÁ-KEE. *ſy.* Name of a bitter root, very hard when dry.

कुचला فلوس ماهي

h. *kootchelá.* p. *fe-loos máhee.*

(59) آذان الارنب AZÁN UL-ER-NUB. *a.* Hares' ears. A ſpecies of ribwort.

p. *we-rek bár-tung.* ورق بارتنک

(60) آذان الدب AZÁN ÚL DUB. *a.* Mullein. *p. gooſh khyrs*, or bear's ears.

كوش خرس

(61) آذان العبد AZÁN UL UBD. A ſpecies of ſhepherd's ſtaff.

(62) آذان الغار AZÁN UL FAR. *a.* Mouſe ear. p. *merjan gooſh.*

مرزانكوش

qu. hot and dry 2. *d.* half a direm.

(63) اذخر IZ-KEER. *a.* Camel's hay.

गंधबिल كوركيا & كاهمكي

h. *gund beyl.* p. *gowr-gee-á*, and *ka-muck-ee.*

(64) آذرياس ÁZREE-YASS. Gum of wild rue. صمغ سداب كوهي

p. *ſemegh ſudáb kou-hee.*

(65) آذان القيس AZÁN UL KÉ-SEES. *a.* A ſpecies of houſe-leek.

(66) اذناب الخيل UZNÁB UL KYEL. *a.* The plant horſe tail.

सिरेसगाच

h. *ſee-rs ká gátch.* p. *ás-lunj.*

(67) آذان الفيل ÁZÁN UL FEEL. *a.* Drangwort.

p. *pulgooſh*, and *loof*. پيلكوش — لوف

(68) آذان الغزال AZÁN UL GHÉ-ZÁL. *a.* A ſpecies of bugloſs.

(69) آذارافيون AZÁR-Á-FYOON. A ſpecies of foam of the ſea.

(70) آذريون AZREEYOON. According to ſome, the anemone; others ſay it is the camomile plant.

(71) آذريو AZIR-YOU. The ſunflower.

(72) آذان الجدي AZÁN UL JE-DEE. *a.* Ribwort, arnogloſſa.

p. *liſſan ul heml.* لسان الحمل

(73) ارطاماسيا ÁRTE-MA-SY-Á. Artemeſia, mugwort.

p. *bir-un-ja-ſif.* برنجاسف

(74) ارسطا ÁRIS-TÁ. Henbane.

p. *bung.* بنگ

(75) ارسطلوخيا ARISTÁLOO-KHEEÁ. Long birthwort.

p. *zerewend teweel.* زراوندطويل

(76) ارمينا URMEENÁ. Sal ammoniac. p. *nowſhádir.* نوشادر

(77) آراتوا ÁRÁ-KOO-WÁ. A weed that grows amongſt wheat.

सेकी سهك كندم

p. *ſéhuck gundum.* h. *keekà.*

(78) اروسا E-RU-SA. अरोसा & बांसा An Indian plant, called alſo *bunſá.*

(79) ارقب ER-KUB. The mountain goat. p. *búz kou-hee.* بزكوهي

(80) ارزت IR-ZUT. A ſpecies of fir. p. *ſe-no-bér bey bir.* درختصنوبربي بر The fir that does not bear fruit.

(81) ارىدبريد Á-REED-BÁ-REED. A root which reſembles a ſplit onion. It is a native of Seiſtan.

(82) ارشد UR-SHUD. The marcaſite ſtone.

v. *mir-ká-ſhee-ſhá.* مرقشيشا *qu.* hot and dry 2.

(83) ارثد UR-SUD. The chaſte tree.

संभालु پنجنكشت

p. *punjun gooſht.* h. *ſumbhàloo.*

(84) ارند A-RUND. अरंड palma chriſti. p. *beed injeer.* بيدانجير

(85) ارز ÁRUZ. Rice.

चावल h. *chá-wul.* p. *be-renj.* برنج

(86) ارزیز UR-ZEEZ. *p.* Tin.

रांगा قلعی رصاص

h. *rán-gá.* v. *ku-lie.* a. *re-ſáſs.*

(87) ارماط UR-MAT. Name of a flower.

कैवरेकाफुल h. *kew-rĕh ká ſhool.*

(88) ارقط UR-KUT. The leopard.

p. *pe-lung.* پلنک

(89) ارماک UR-MÁK. Name of a tree.

कैवरेकागाच h. *kew-reh ká gátch.*

(90) اراک UR-ÁK. *a.* A tree, of whoſe roots are made tooth-picks.

पिलुकागाच h. *pe-loo ká gátch.*

qu. hot and dry, 1.—*prop.* deobſtruent.—*ch.* fragrant.—*d.* of the fruit 1 miſkál.

(91) ارمال رومي UR-MÁL ROO-MEE. An aromatic bark of a tree growing in Yemen.

(92) اردم رومي UR-DUM-ROO-MEE. The anemone.

v. *ázree-yoon.* آنریون

(93) ارقم URKUM. A ſnake, black and white. p. *mar ubluck.* مارابلق

(94) ارمانیقون UR-MÁ-NEE-KOON. Henbane ſeed.

p. *buz-ir ul bunj.* بزرالبنج

(95) ارقان UR-KÁN. A ſpecies of privet.

मिंधी h. *mhindee.* v. p. *hennah.* حنا

(96) اردشیران UR-DE-SHEERAN. A tree reſembling jaſmine.

(97) اربیان UR-BEE-YAN. A ſhrimp.

झींगा ملخ دریائ

h. *jhingá.* p. *melekh de ry-á-i.*

(98) ارجان UR-JÁN. Wild almond.

जंगलीबादाम بادام کوهي

h. *jungelee bá-dám.* p. *bá-dám kou-hee.*

(99) ارجوان UR-JOO-WÁN. A tree bearing a beautiful purple flower.

p. *ur-ghé-wán.* ارغوان

qu. cold and dry.

(100) ارمنین UR-ME-NEEN. Wild pomegranate.

जंगलीअनार انارشتي قلقل

h. *jungelee ánár.* a. *kilkul.* p. *ánár deſhtee.*

(101) ارسانیقون UR-SA-NEE-KOON. Yellow orpiment.

हरताल زرنیخ زرد

h. *hir-tál.* p. *zir-neíkh zird.*

(102) ارسقيلون UR-SE-KE-LOON. The ſame.

(103) ارزن ÁR-ZUN. A kind of millet. चिना h. *chey-ná.*

(104) اراه Á-RÁH. Gum maſtich.

(105) ارجيقنه UR-JEE-KE-NEH. A yellow graſs uſed in dying.

असपेचक زربر

h. *as-pe-ruck.* p. *zé-reer.*

(106) اردفناني IR-UD-FE-NÁ-NEE. *v.* Wild cucumber.

(107) ارنبري UR-NUB-BIR-REE. The hare. ससा خركوش

h. *ſúſſá.* p. *khur-gooſh.*

(108) ارنبحري UR-NUB BEH-REE. The ſea hare, a poiſonous fiſh, reſembling a ſhell.

(109) ارطي IR-TEE. The white poplar. v. *ſepeid-ár.* سپيدار

(110) ارغاموني UR-GHÁ-MOO-NEE. A flower reſembling the anemone.

(111) ازورد UZ-WIRD. The lote tree.

(112) اسبوسا US-MOO-SÁ. Wild carrot.

(113) اسطرخا US-TIR-KHÁ. Red orpiment. मैनसल زرنيخ سرخ

h. *mynſul.* p. *zir-neikh ſoorkh.*

(114) اسپند ISS-PUND. Seed of wild rue. v. *hir-mul.* حرمل

(115) استهخرما US-TEH KHURMA. Date ſtone.

prop. when burnt, it is drawing and detergent.

(116) اسرب US-RUB. A Lead.

(117) اسفيداج IS-FEE-DÁJ. White lead.

(118) اسفلنج IS-FE-LUNJ. The ſhrub horſe tail, or goat's beard.

(119) اسفنج IS-FUNJ. Sponge.

मुआबादल ابرمرده

h. *moowa-bá-dul.* p. *abir-moordeh.*

(120) اسرنج IS-RINJ. Red lead.

सेंदोर h. *ſeindur.*

prop. drying. *ch.* a bright red. *ſuc.* white lead.

(121) اسفاناج IS-FÁ-NÁJ. Spinnage.

साग पालक اسپاناج

h. *ſág pá-luck.* p. *is-pá-náj.*

prop. cool and emollient. *cor.* pepper. *ſuc.* long cucumber; and purſlain.

(122) اسودسالخ US-WUD SÁ-LIKH. A black ſnake.

कालानाग

कालानाग مارسیاه

h. *kállá nág.* p. *már ſy-ah.*

(123) اسفندسفید IS-FUND-SE-FEID. A ſpecies of muſtard-ſeed.

इसबंद تخم سپندان

h. *is-bund.* p. *tokhum-ſe-pen-dán.*

prop. anodyne.

(124) اسد USSUD. The lion.

बाघ h. *bgáh.* p. *ſheer.* شیر

(125) استهول کند IS-THOOL-KUND. अस्थोलकंद An Indian root.

(126) اسقنقور ISS-KUN-KOOR. The ſhink.

रितमछली ریگ ماهي نهنگ دشتي

h. *reyt mutch-lee.* p. *reig máhee*, and *ne-heng deſh-tee.* v. *ſé-kunkoor.* سقنقور

(127) اسمار IS-MÁR. Myrtle.

(128) اسطوخودوس US-TOO-KOO-DOOS. Stoechas.

(129) اسیوس US-YOOS. Fixt alkaline ſalt. h. *cheen ka loon.* चीनकालोन

(130) اسفیوس ISS-FÉ-YOOS. Seed of fleawort.

(131) اسقاقس ISS-KA-KIS. A ſpecies of millet.

(132) اسقولوس US-KOO-LOOS. A plant, whoſe root is very viſcous.

घासस्रस کیاه سریشم

h. *gá-hſs ſir-eyſs.* p. *gee-áh ſir-ey-ſhum.*

(133) استطلس ISS-TUT-LUS. Jew's pitch.

(134) اسقوریدوس US-KOO-REE-DOOS. Rennet in general.

انفحه پنیرمایه

v. *un-fe-keh.* p. *pu-neer-máyeh.*

(135) اسطرماطوس US-TIR-MÁ-TOOS. Wild rue. اسبند

(136) اسد الارض USSUD UL URZ. The chameleon.

गरगिट حربا بوقلمون

h. *geer-git.* p. *boo-ke-le-moon.* v. *hir-bá.*

The chymiſts give this name alſo to quick-ſilver, on account of its aſſuming ſo many forms.

(137) استرنگ US-TRUNG. Mandrake.

लक्ष्मनालक्ष्मनी p. مردم گیا بیروج

h. *luckmun-á luck-mu-nee.* v. *yeb-rooj.* p. *mir-dum gee-á.*

(138) اسپرک AS-PE-RUCK. Melilot.

असपरक

(139) اسقیل IS-KEEL. Squill.

कांदा *kándá.* *peyáz deſhtee.* پیازدشتي

(140) اسفرم IS-FE-REM. Myrtle.

(141) اسقولوقندريون US-KOO-LOO-KOON-DIR-YOON. Spleenwort.

(142) اسارون Á-SÁ-ROON. Afara-baca. तकर h. *tuckir.*

(143) اسقورون US-KOO-ROON. Ruſt of iron.

ريم اهن خبث الحديد

p. *reem á-hun.* a. *khubs'l' hé-deed.*

कीट h. *keeth.*

(144) اسطغلين IS-TUF-LEEN. Carrot.

زردک p. *zir-duck.* गाजर h. *gá-jir.*

(145) اسفيداج الجصاصين IS-FEY-DÈJ'L'JUSSA-SEEN. Shell lime.

کلी آهک صدف

h. *kullee.* p. *á-huck ſud-ef.*

(146) اسقيدوليون US-KEE-DOO-LE-YOON. Winter cherry.

(147) اسران ÁSS-RÁN. Milk curds.

(148) آس بنکه ÁSS-BIN-KEH. Myrtle.

(149) اسکندهٔ US-GUN-DEH. अश्वगंध An Indian plant.

It is heating, and ſtimulant.

(150) اسروه US-RÚ-REH. Indian ſpikenard.

v. *ſem-bel ut teib.* سنبل الطيب

(151) اسخاره رومي ISS-KHÁ-REH-ROOMEE. A thorny graſs.

(152) آس بري ÁSS BIR-REE. Wild myrtle.

(153) اشهوسا & اسهوسا USH-MOO-SA and US-MOO-SA. A ſpecies of *merow.*

(154) اشياف مامیسا Á-SHEYÁF MÁ-MY-SÁ. The juice of a ſpecies of poppy.

(155) اشنازداود USH-NÁZ DÁ-OUD. Dry hyſſop; *vide* زوفا *zoofá.*

(156) اشترغار USH-TUR-GHÁR. Camel's thiſtle.

(157) اشتلابوس ISH-TE-LÁ-YOOS. An aromatic bark.

v. *dár-ſhee-ſhán.* دارشيشغان

(158) اشراش ISH-RÁSS. A plant, of which is made a very ſtrong glue.

سریشم सरेस

p. *ſir-ey-ſhem.* h. *ſir-eys.*

(159) اشخيص ISH-KHEES. A ſpecies of mezereon.

(160) اشق USHUCK. Gum ammoniac.

صمغ

صبغ بل شیرین صبغ طراتیث

p. *ſe-mugh te-rá-tees*, and *ſe-mugh bil ſhe-reen.*

(161) اشقاقل ISH-KÁ-KUL. Wild carrot.

(162) اشکیل چشم USH-KYL CHESH UM. A ſpecies of bramble.

v. *owſuj.* عوسج

(163) اشنان USH-NÁN. Glaſſwort.

चुक & चुकशय: غاسول

h. *chook.* & *chu-buck ſhow-yeh.* p. *ghá-ſul,*

qu. hot and dry 2. *prop.* detergent and cauſtic. *ch.* the beſt grows at Bark near Cufah, and is of a light green. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* poppy. *ſuc.* ſoap.

(164) آش بچکان ÁSH BUTCHE-GÁN. Caſtor.

(165) اشنه USH-NEH. Moſs that grows in trees.

धरीला دواله

h. *cheree-lá.* p. *de-wá-leh.*

(166) اصل الهندبا USS'LÚL HIN-DU-BA. Root of ſuccory.

(167) اصل العرطنیثا USS'LUL UR-TE-NY-SÁ. Root of arthenita, or ſowbread. بخور مریم

(168) اصل الغرب USS'LU'L GHERB. Root of the mountain pine.

qu. hot and dry 2.

(169) اصل القصب USS'LU'L KUS-SEB. Root of the reed.

qu. hot and dry 2.

(170) اصل الذرت USSUL'Z'ZURT. Root of a ſpecies of millet.

p. *beykh jew-ár.* بیخ جوار

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* narcotic.

(171) اصابع الغتیات Á-SÁBA-UL-FE-TÉ-YAT. Sweet baſil.

तुलसी انکشت کنیزکان

h. *tu'lſee.* p. *ungooſht kun-ee-zuck-án.*

(172) اصل الرازیانج USSUL'UR RA-ZEE-Á-NUJ. Root of a ſpecies of aniſe.

सन्फिंजर بیخ بادیان

h. *ſownf key jir.* p. *beykh bá-dy-án.*

(173) اصل اللفاح USSUL UL LOO-FAH. Mandrake root.

(174) اصل الجاوشیر USSUL UL JE-WÁ-SHEER. Root of the opoponax tree.

p. *beykh gawſheer.* بیخ کاوشیر

(175) اصل الکبر USSUL UL KUB-IR. Root of the caper buſh. بیخ کبر

p. *bekyh kobir.*

(176)

(176) اصل المر USSUL 'L' MÚRR. Root of the myrrh tree.

p. *beykh múrr.* بیخ مر

qu. hot and dry 2.

(177) اصل اللوز المر USSUL UL LOWZ UL MURR. Root of the bitter almond tree.

कच्चेबादामकीजर بیخ بادام تلخ

h. *ke-ru-ey bádám key jir.* p. *beykh bádám telkh.*

(178) اصابع صفر ÁSÁ-BÁ-SIFR. A root. p. *kuf me-riem.* کف مریم

It is of a dark yellow colour, and accounted good in curing the bite of any animal.

(179) اصابع هرمس ÁSÁ-BÁ HOOR-MUS. Hermodactyls.

p. *foorinján.* کل سورنجان

(180) اصل السوس USSUL US' SOOS. Liquorice root.

जीटीमद and मुलहटी بیخ مهک

h. *mooh-luttee*, and *jet-hee-mudh.* p. *beykh mé-huck.*

(181) اصل الکرفس USSUL UL KEREFS. Parsley root.

अजमूदकीजर بیخ کرفس

h. *uj-mood-key jir.* p. *beykh kerefs.*

(182) اصل السوسن الابیض USSUL' US' SO-SUN UL UBYEEZ. Root of white lily.

p. *beykh so-sun se-feid.* بیخ سوسن سفید

(183) اصل اللوف USSUL UL LOOF. Root of dragonwort.

p. *beykh peel-goosh.* بیخ پیلکوش

qu. hot and dry, 3.

(184) اصل الاصف USSUL UL Á-SUF. Root of the caper bush; *vide* No. 175.

(185) اصطرک US-TE-RUCK. Storax.

qu. hot and dry. *cor.* coriander seed. *fuc.* costus.

(186) اصل التنبول USSUL UT TUM-BOOL. Root of the betel plant.

कुलीजन بیخ پان

h. *ko-lin-jen.* p. *beykh pán.*

(187) اصل الفلفل USSUL UL FIL-FIL. Root of the long pepper shrub.

(188) اصل النیل USSUL UL NEEL. Root of *neel.*

p. *beykh hub ul neel.* بیخ حب النیل

The *neel* tree bears a purgative berry, called in Arabic *hub ul neel.*

(189) اصل الراسن USSUL UL RÁ-SUN. Root of elecampane.

بیخ زنجبیل شامی

p. *beykh zunjé-beel shámee.*

qu.

qu. hot and dry, 2.

(190) اصل فنطافلون USSUL FIN-TÁ-FE-LOON. Root of cinquefoil.

p. *beykh punjungooſht.* بیخ پنجہ انشکت

qu. hot and dry, 2.

(191) اصطغین IS-TÉ-FEEN. Carrot.

(192) اصول الاربعه USSOOL UL ÁR-BÁ-Á. The four roots, *viz.* ſuccory, fennel, caper, and tamariſk.

(193) اصل الکشاه USS UL KUSS-ÁH. Parſley root.

(194) اصابع الغذاري ASÁ BA UL GHÉ-ZÁ-REE. A ſpecies of black grapes. काकीदाख انکور زیتوني

h. *ká-lee dákh.* p. *uugoor zietoonee.*

qu. hot and dry.

(195) اصل المازریون USSUL 'L' MÁZ-RI-YOON. Mezereon root.

p. *beykh muſt-roo.* بیخ مستارو

qu. hot and dry, 3.

(196) اصل النیلوفر الهندي USSUL NEE-LU-FIR HINDEE. Root of water lily.

कवलकीजड़ h. *konwul key jir.*

بیخ نیلوفر هندي p. *beykh nee-lu-fir-hindee.*

(197) اصل السوسن الاسمان جوني USSUL US SO-SUN UL ASSMÁN JOO-NEE. Root of iris.

v. *jyrſá.* ایرسا

(198) اصل الخنثي USSUL'L'KHUN-SÁ. A glutinous root of a ſpecies of graſs. p. *beykh gee-há. ſé-rey-ſhum.* بیخ گیاہ سریشم

(199) اصل الانجدان الخراساني USSUL'L'UN-JÉ-DÁN-UL- KHORÁ-SÁNEE. Root of a ſpecies of thiſtle.

(200) اضراص الکلب UZRÁSS UL KELB. Polypody.

(201) اضموط UZMOOT. A kind of filbert.

(202) اطمیسا UT-MEE-SÁ. Mugwort.

(203) اطاء E-TÁ-Á. The white poplar. *vide* 109.

(204) اطریغل IT-REE-FUL. General name for myrobalans.

(205) اطراف زبتون UT-RÁF ZIE-TOON. Olive branches.

p. *ſhákh-há zietoon.* شاخهاي زیتون

(206) اطریه UT-RY-EH. A kind of vermicelli.

सिवयै حلواي رشته

h. *ſeen-wi-ey.* p. *hul-wa-iy riſhteh.*

(207) اطباءالكبه UT-BÁ UL KEL-BEH. Sebeſtens.

(208) اظفارالطيب UZFÁR UT TEJB. Perfumed nails.

(209) اعين السراطين AI-YUN US SERÁTEEN. Seed of agnus caſtus. *vide* 35.

(210) اغبر UGBAR. A Collyrium.

It is compoſed of wormſeed, tutty, and ſugar candy.

(211) اغيرس Á-GHEE-RIS. Walnut. *vide* 46.

(212) اغيس Á-GHEES. One of the many names for agnus caſtus.

(213) اغرسطس UGHER-SE-TIS. A ſpecies of thiſtle.

v. *ſeel.* سيل p. *beyd gee-á.* بيدكيا

(214) اغلقه UGH-LEE-KEH. Syrup of grapes, dates, &c.

p. *dúſhab.* دوشاب

(215) اغالوجي ÁGHÁ-LOO-CHEE. Lignum aloes.

अगर h. *ugir.* p. *oud.* عود

(216) آفتاب پرست ÁF-TÁB PE-RUST. Worſhipper of the ſun.

This appellation is given to the ſunflower, the neelufir, and the chameleon.

(217) افشرج UF-SHÚ-REJ. Expreſſed juice.

عصاره and افشرده

p. *uf-ſhoor-deh*, and *uſſá-reh.*

(218) افرهنج UFRE-HUNJ. The herb curſuta.

کشوث p. *ku-ſhoos.*

(219) افكار UF-KÁR. Sneezewort.

नखछेकनी h. *nuck chee-ké nee.*

(220) افرنجمشك ÁFRUNJ-MISHK. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil.

तुलसी بالنكوي خورد

h. *túlſee.* p. *bá-lun-goo-ee-khoord.*

qu. hot and dry, 2. *cor.* violets. *ſuc.* cloves.

(221) افاسون ÁFÁ-SOON. Oil of radiſh.

मुलीकातिल روغن ترب

h. *moo-lee ká teil.* p. *roghen toorb.*

(222) افلاطون ÁFLÁ-TOON. Gum bdellium.

गुगल h. *goo-gul.* p. *mo-kul.* مقل

(223) افربيون E-FIR-BE-YOON. Euphorbium.

सिंदकादुद فربيون & شير درخت زقوم

h. *ſe-hoond ká doodh.* p. *ſheer derukht zuckoom.* v. *fir-fi-yoon.*

It is the milky juice of a prickly plant, called *Zuckoom*, &c.

(224) افسنتين UFSUNTEEN. Wormwood.

मसतरु برنجاسف كوهي

h. *muſ-tá-roo.* p. *burunjá-ſif kouhee.*

qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* deobſtruent and purgative, and deſtroying worms.

(225) افيلون UFYLOON. Mountain wormſeed.

درمنه كوهي p. *dir-me-neh kou-hee.*

(226) افيون UF-YOON. Opium.

अफीम شيرخشخاش

h. *uf-eem.* p. *ſheer khuſh káſh.*

qu. cold, 4. dry, 3. *prop.* narcotic and ſedative. *ch.* that which diſſolves readily in water, and melts when expoſed to the ſun. *d.* The weight of a pea; for outward application, twice that quantity. *cor.* pepper, cinnamon, ſagapenum, parſley ſeed, and caſtor. *ſuc.* three times the weight, of henbane ſeed, with one-third more of the fruit of mandrake.

(227) افتيمون ÁFTEEMOON. Dodder of thyme.

अकासबेल h. *ákaſs beyl.*

(228) افاديه AFÁ-DY-AH. Heating medicines, ſuch as cloves, galangal, cinnamon, &c.

(229) افلنجه IF-LUN-JEH. A ſeed, reſembling muſtard, but of a fragrant ſmell.

p. *fe-lun-jeh.* فلنجه

It is chiefly uſed in perfumes.

(230) افعي UF-IEY. Snake, in general.

साँप h. *ſámp.* p. *mar.* مار

qu. hot and dry, 4. *prop.* attenuant. *ch.* a female. *d.* of the fleſh, three miſkáls. *cor.* Teriac or Venice treacle.

(231) اقاقيا Á-KÁ-KYÁ. Acacia.

(232) اقليميا EKLEE-MYA. The droſs of gold or ſilver.

prop. drying. *cor.* oil of almonds.

(233) اقسوس UK-SOOS. A ſmall viſcous berry.

(234) اقط U-KIT. Dried milk curds.

qu. cold and dry.

(235) اقحوان OKH-HYWÁN. Camomile flowers.

p. *bábooneh gáw.* بابونه كاو

(236) اقويلاسمون رومي ÁKOO-YEELÁ-SEMOON-ROOMEE. Balſam of Gilead.

p. *roghen bulſán.* روغن بلسان

(237) اقارون A-KÁ-ROON. Sweet-flag.

p. *wuj.* وج

(238) اقطن يمني UKTIN YEMENEE. A ſpecies of vetch.

p. *bé-noo-máſh.*

p. *bé-noo-máſh.* بنوماش

(239) اقومالي EKOO-MÁ-LEE. A mixture of honey and water.

(240) اقطي UK-TEE. The elder tree.

(241) اقطنالوقي UKTENÁ-LOO-KEE. A kind of white thorn.

दे माहा بادآورد

h. *deh-má-ha.* p. *bad-á-wird.*

(242) اكتبكت UK-IT-MUCKIT. The eagle ſtone.

कंजुवा خايهابليس

h. *kerun-jewá.* p. *kha-yeh eblees.*

Suppoſed to aſſiſt women in labour.

(243) اكشوث UKH-SHOOS. A ſpecies of dodder.

(244) اكج UK-UJ. The medlar.

(245) اكر IG-IR. Sweet-ſcented flag.

(246) اكرفس UK-REFS. Parſley.

v. *kerefs.* كرفس

(247) اكروفس UK-RU-FUS. Walnut.

p. *jowz-roomee.* جوزرومي

(248) آك AG. Name of a milky tree.

आग شجرعشر

a. *ſhejer úſhir.*

(249) اكروهك UK-ROO-HUCK. Sarcocolla; *vide* No.

(250) اكليل الملك EKLEEL'UL MELIC. Melilot.

असपरक كياهقيصر زرير

h. *áſ-pe-ruck.* p. *gee-áh ky-ſir*, alſo *zereer.* vide 141.

(251) اكليل اهوض EKLEEL AHWUZ. Seed of an Indian plant.

अंतंगनकिबीज h. *u-tun-gun kay beedj.*

(252) اكوبزان UK-MÓO-YE-ZAN. A ſpecies of pea.

(253) اكارقون ÁKÁ-REE-KOON. Stone of the wild olive.

(254) اكل نفسه U-KEIL NEFSEH. Euphorbium.

v. *fir-fy-oon.* فرفيون

(255) اكاهولي AKÁ-HOO-LEE. An Indian plant.

अकाउली

It is uſed in the caſe of the gonorrhœa.

(256) السا ULSA. A ſpecies of aniſeed.

(257) الب IL-IB. Aloes; *vide* 34.

(258) الوج Á-LOOJ. A plant, conſidered as an antidote.

p. *gáz-ruck.* كازرك

(259) السنةالعصافير UL-SINETUL ÁSÁ-

ÁSÁ-FEER. Sparrow's tongue, a ſeed. لسان العصافير اهر इंदरजव h. *inderjoe.* a. *liſſán us áſá-feer.* p. *ábir.*

(260) الماس UL-MÁSS. Diamond. हिरा h. *hee-rá.* p. *máſs.* ماس

(261) البانيس UL-BÁ-NEES. A pot-herb. साग चौलाई h. *ſág chowlie.*

(262) البطوط ELIB-TOOT. A ſpecies of creeper.

(263) الطارومي UL-UT-ROOMEE. A ſpecies of mint. p. *ſec-fubr.* سيسبر

(264) الانيون UL-Á--NEE-YOON. Elecampane.

(265) اليو UL-YOU. Adam's fig; *vide.* 320.

(266) اليه UL-YE-ÁH. Tail of the Perſian ſheep.

دنبه دंबिके पुंछ h. *dumbeyh key poontch.* p. *dúm dúmbeh.* *qu.* hot and moiſt. *prop.* emollient.

(267) اله É-LÚK. The eagle. عقاب p. *o-káb.*

(268) الاطيني A-LÁ-TEE-NEE. Fluellin.

(269) الايچي E-LA-IY-CHEE. इलाची Cardamum ſeed.

(270) السي ULSEE. अलसी Linſeed.

(271) امرا ÁM-RÁ. आमरा An Indian fruit, in ſhape reſembling the mangoe.

(272) املبينت ÁMUL BEYNT. आमलबिंत An Indian fruit.

(273) أملج ÁM-LUJ. Emblic myrobalans.

آملہ आवरा h. *aunwerá.* p. *á-mu-leh.*

(274) امرود UMROOD. Pear. ناشپاتي p. *náſhpátee.*

(275) اموس Á-MOOS. Biſhop's weed, ammi.

(276) امعاءالارض Á-MÁÁ UL URZ. Earthworm.

(277) امعاسين U-MÁ-SEEN. Juice of grapes.

آبغورہ انگور डाकका पानी h. *dakh káy pá-nee.* p. *áb ghowrá ungoor.*

(278) امامون A-MA-MOON. Amomum.

(279) امغيلان UM GHEELÁN. The gum-arabic tree. *vide* 414.

prop. aſtringent., and drying. *d. ad libitum. cor.* violets.

(280) انغطينا UN-FÉ-TEE-NÁ. *ſy.* Wild roſe.

(281) انارگيوا Á-NAR-GEE-WÁ. Poppy.

(282) انساسا UN-SÁ-SÁ. Raiſins.

(283) انجسا UN-JEY-SÁ. A ſpecies of bugloſs. v. p. *ſhunkár.* شنكار

(284) انقرديا UN-KIR-DYÁ. Anacardium.

(285) انوميا UN-OO-MY-Á Anemone.

(286) انطونيا UN-TOO-NY-Á. Endive.

(287) انتلهسودا UN-TE-LEH-SOWDÁ. Zedoary. *vide.* 412.

(288) انكورشفا UNGOOR SHÉ-FA. A ſpecies of nightſhade.

(289) انب UN-UB. The egg plant. *vide* 382.

(290) انزروت UNZEROOT. Sarcocolla. p. *kun-ju-deh.* كنجده

(291) انجوج UNJOOJ. Lignum aloes. *vide* 216.

(292) انكور UNGOOR. Grapes. द्राक्षः h. *dákſh.*

(293) انجير UNJEER. Fig. a. *teen.* تين

(294) انبرباريس UN-BER-BÁ-REES. Barberries.

(295) انجبارروميي UN-JE-BÁR ROOMEE. A plant growing on the banks of the Euphrates, uſed in ſtopping hemorrhages.

(296) اندروطاقس UNDRYO-TÁ-KIS. a ſpecies of vetch.

(297) اناعيلس UNÁ-EEY-LUS. Marjoram.

(298) انغاق UNFÁK. Olive oil. p. *roghen zietoon.* روغن زيتون

(299) انجرک UNJERUCK. Marjoram.

(300) انجكك UNJOO-KUCK. A ſpecies of grain reſembling pear-ſeed

(301) آنک Á-NUK. Lead.

(302) انجل UNJIL. Marſh-mallows.

(303) انفقون رومي UN-FU-KÚN-ROOMEE. A ſpecies of roſe without ſmell.

सदागुलाब کل پياده h. *ſud-*

h. *ſud-á goolâb.* p. *gool pé-yá deh.*

(304) انيسون Á-NEE-SOON. Aniſeed.

सौन्फ رازيانه‌رومي

h. *ſownf.* p. *rá-zy-á-neh roomee.*

(305) انجدان UN-JU-DAN. The aſafœtida plant.

हींगकारोख درخت‌انکوزه

h. *hing ká rookh.* p. *dirukht un-goo-zeh.*

qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* deobſtruent, attenuant, and diaphoretic. *ch.* white. *d.* one direm. *cor.* vinegar. *ſuc.* the root thereof.

(306) اندرايں IN-DE-RÁ-YEN. इंदरायन The fruit of the coloquintida plant. p. *hunzil.* حنظل

(307) انجن UNJUN. अंजन Collyrium in general.

(308) اندروخورون UNDEROO-KHU-ROON. A weed that grows amongſt wheat and barley, the ſeed of which is red, and very bitter.

(309) اندرجو INDIR-JOW. इंदरजन Sparrow's tongue. A ſeed. *vide* 261. p. *liſſán ul us-á-feer.* لسان‌العصافير

(310) انجيده UN-JEE-DEH. Wild leek.

(311) انفحه UN-FÉ-KEH. Rennet in general. चुनन: پنيرمايه

h. *chuſtáh.* p. *pé-neer-má-yeh.*

qu. hot and dry, 2. *prop.* attenuant and deobſtruent. *ch.* that which has been ſqueezed quite dry. *cor.* honey.

(312) انفحةالارنب UN-FÉ KÉTUL URNEB. Rennet of a hare.

پنيرمايه‌خرگوش

p. *pé-neer-má-yeh khurgooſh.*

(313) انفحةالغرس UNFÉ KÉTÚL FERES. Rennet of a horſe.

(314) انفحةالخشف UNFÉ KÉ-T'UL KHI-SHIF. Rennet of a male kid of a mountain-goat, that is a firſtling.

(315) انفحةالجمل UN-FÉ-KÉ-TÚL JÉ-MÉL. Rennet of a camel.

(316) انفحةالعجل UN-FE-KE-T'UL E-JIL. Rennet of a calf.

(317) انقطريون IN-KIT-REE-YOON. Amber.

(318) انكبين UN-GU-BEEN. Honey.

(319) انجره UN-JE-REH. Nettle.

वटंगन کزنه

h *á-tun-gen.* p. *guz-neh.*

(320) انجيرد‌شتي INJEER DÉSH-TEE. Adam's fig. *vide* 265.

v. *injeer Adem.* انجيرادم

(321) انبوت‌الراعي UMBOOT'TR-RA-IY. A ſpecies of Houſe-leek.

(322) انبوت‌ملكي UMBOOT MUL-E-KEE. The amaranth.

(323) انكمه UN-KÚ-MEH. The inverted thorn.

(324) انالیقي‌رومي UN-Á-LEE-KEE-ROOMEE. Nettle.

(325) انبلي UMBLEE इंबली Tamarind. p. *temr hindee.* تمرهندي

(326) اوماد OW-MÁ-DÁ. Expreſſed juice of wild cucumber.

(327) اوكنج OW-KUNJ. Sebeſtens.

(328) اوسپيد OWS-PEYD. A ſpecies of water lily.

(329) اوذر OW-ZIR. Water. पानी h. *pá-nee.* a. *máá.* ماء p. *áb.* آب

(330) اوز OWZ. Water-fowl. *vide* 6.

(331) اونانيس OW-NÁ-NEES. Pomegranate buds.

p. *ſhé-goo-feh á-nár.* شكوفه‌انار

(332) اوشع OW-SHÁ The marten, or ſable. p. *ſé-moor.* سمور

(333) اوداسالیون OW-DÁ-SÁ LÍ-YOON. Wild Parſley.

p. *kereſs kou-hee.* كرفس‌كوهي

(334) اوقيمن OW-KY-MUN. Wild ſweet baſil.

(335) اوقطاريون OW-KÉ-TÁ-RI-YOON. Hemp agrimony.

(336) اورمالي OWR-MÁ-LEE. Juice reſembling honey, obtained from a certain tree, whoſe name is not mentioned.

(337) اونومالي OW-NOO-MÁ-LEE. A mixture of honey and wine.

p. *ſhé ráb wu aſſul.* شراب‌وعسل

(338) اهليلج‌اسود AH-LEE-LUJ US-WUD. Black myrobalans.

जंगीहर هليله‌سياه

h. *zun-gee hár.* p. *he-lee-leh ſee-áh.*

qu. cold 1, dry 2. *prop.* cathartic. *ch.* black. *d.* of the ſkins 1 or 2 direms; in decoction 7 to 10 direms. *cor.* honey. *ſuc.* chebulic myrobalans.

(339) اهليلج‌اصفر AH-LEE-LUJ ASFIR. Yellow myrobalans.

हरतकी هليله‌زرد

h. *hirtuckee.* p. *hé-lee-leh zird.*

qu. cold 1, dry 2.—*prop.* cholagoga and tonic.—*ch.* plump. *d.* of the ſkins as far as 5 direms; in decoction from 7 to 20 direms. *cor.* ſugar-candy or manna, with jujubes.

(340) اهلال‌القسط AH-LÁL UL KOUST. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil.

(341) اهک Á-HUCK. Lime.

चुना h. *choo-ná.*

(342) اهليلج كابلي AH-LEE-LUJ CÁ-BULEE. Chebulic myrobalans.

अंबयाहर h.*umbe-á-hér.* هليله كلان p. *he-lee-leh kelán.*

qu. cold and dry. *prop* melanagoga. *ch.* large and plump, and that will ſink in water. *d.* 5 to 10 direms. *cor.* honey. *ſuc.* black myrobalans.

(343) IYR-SÁ. Root of blue iris.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* ſuppurative, and deobſtruent. *ch.* black and hard, full of knots, and fragrant. *d.* 2 direms. *cor.* honey.

(344) ايلوا EY-LEW-Á. ऐलवा Aloes. p. *ſyb-ír.* صبر

(345) اينكر IN GÚR. ईंगुर Vermilion. p. *ſhin-gírf.* شنگرف

(346) ايدع رومي IY-DÁ-ROO-MEE. Dragon's blood.

(347) ايل EE-YUL. The mountain cow. p. *gaú kou hee.* گاوكوهي

(348) ايهقان IY-KU-KÁN. A ſpecies of lupin.

(349) ايرسون EER-SOON. Talc; *vide* 16.

(350) ايرون IY ROON. Yellow orpiment. p. *gow-gird zird.* گوگرد زرد

(351) ايرن IY-RUN. Milk curds. p. *dowgh.* دوغ

(352) ايقاقين EY-KÁ-KEIN. Lignum aloes. p. *owd.* عود

(353) ايرقان EER-KÁN. A ſpecies of privet. p. *henná.* حنا

(354) ايرفيون EER-FI-YOON. The violet.

ب

(355) باقلا BÁ-KÉ-LÁ. A ſpecies of bean.

qu. cold and dry, 2. *prop.* aſtringent.

(356) بالا BÁLÁ. बाला alſo KENDUL. केंउल An odoriferous graſs.

It is uſed for tents and doors in the hot ſeaſon, and being kept wet, the wind in paſſing through is cooled from 120 to 76 degrees.

(357) باجرا BÁJ-RA. बाजरा A ſpecies of grain uſed for food.

(358) بانسا BANSA. बांस alſo ARUSÁ. अरुस An Indian plant.

(359) پاڈرا PÁD-RÁ. पाउरा alſo PÁ-DUL. पाउल Flower of an Indian tree.

It is uſed as a perfume.

(360) پات PÁT. पात Raw ſilk, *vide* 20.

(361) باردست BÁR-DUST. Ebony. *vide* 12.

(362) بادنج BÁDNUJ. Cocoanut.

(363) بابونج BÁBOONUJ. Camomile flower.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* attenuant, deobſtruent, and diſcutient. *ch.* large yellow flower. *d.* a pugil. *cor.* honey, or oil of roſes. *ſuc.* milolet, or mugwort.

(364) بادروج BÁD-ROOJ. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil.

जंगलीतोलसी ترەخراساني

h. *junglee tulſee.* p. *tur-eh khoráſánee.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* deobſtruent, cordial, ſtyptic. *ch.* freſh and pungent. *d.* of the ſeed 2 direms. *ſuc.* tulſee.

(365) باداورد BÁ-DÁ-WÚRD. A prickly ſhrub.

जवान्स شوكةالبيضا

h. *jownwáſá* a. *ſhowkt ul'-by-zá.*

(366) بارود BÁ-RUD. Fixed alkali ſalt, natron. *vide* 129.

(367) باراهي كند BÁRA-HY-KUND. बाराहीकंद An Indian plant.

qu. hot and dry 1. *prop.* drying. *ch.* freſh, white leaves. *d.* one direm and a half. *cor.* wormwood. *ſuc.* fumitory.

(368) بارزد BÁR-ZUD. Galbanum.

बरीज بيزد قنه

h. *bir-ee-já.* p. *beer-zud.* v. *kunneh.*

qu. hot 3, dry 2. *ch.* ſoft, and yellow, like honey; pungent. *cor.* gum ammoniac. *ſuc.* ſagapenum.

(369) پاكهان بهيد PÁ-K,HEN-BHIED. पाखानभिद Gentian.

(370) پاكر PÁKIR पाकर An Indian fruit tree.

(371) پادزهر PÁD-ZEHR. Bezoar.

जहरमुहरः پاي زهر

h. *zehr-moh-rir.* p. *pá-iy zehr.*

(372) بابوسر BÁ-BOO-SIR. Adulterated camphor.

(373) بابسر BA-BE-SIR. Another name for ſenna.

(374) بانس BÁNS. बांस Bamboo.

p. *ni-ee hin-dee.* ني هندي

qu. cold. *prop.* emollient.

(375) باروك BÁ-ROOK. Ceruſſe of tin, or of lead.

(376) پالك PÁ-LÚCK. Spinnage. *vide* 121.

(377) باي برنك BÁ-IY BERENG. A grain reſembling pepper.

qu. hot and dry.

(378) بالنك BÁ-LUNG. A ſpecies of citron, *vide* 7.

(379) بارتنگ BAR-TUNG. Ribwort.

(380) بادام BA'-DAM. Almond.
a. *lowz.* لوز

(381) پان PAN. पान Betel leaf.
p. *birg tumbowl.* برگ تنبول

(382) بادنجان BA'D-IN-JAN. The egg plant. वैगुन बंगटा
h. *byn-gun* and *bá'hn-tá.*

(383) بان BA'N. The Perſian lilac. बकायन h. *buck-á yin.*

(384) بارسطاریون BA'R-IS-TAR-YOON. Vervain.

(385) بادیان BA'DEE-YAN. *p.* A ſpecies of aniſeed.

(386) بارو BA'ROO, बालु alſo BA'-LOO. बालु Sand. p. *reyg.* ریگ a. *reml.* رمل

(387) باتو BA-TOO. A purgative ſeed.
v. *dund.* دند जमालगोटा *jemál gowtá.*

(388) بادرنجبویه BA'D-RUNJ-BOO-YEH. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil.
h. *rám tulſee.*

(389) بالنگو BA'LUN-GOO. Another name for the above.

(390) بابوسه BA'-BOO-SEH. The bud of any tree. कुन्पल h. *kown-pul.*

(391) بابله BA-BU'-LEH. Liquid Storax.

(392) باخه BA'-KHEH. The tortoiſe. कछवा h. *kutch-he-wá.* سنگ پشت p. *ſung púſht.*

(393) بابونه BABOONEH. Camomile flowers.

(394) باقلاقبطي BA'-KE-LA KIP-TEE. Egyptian lupin.

(395) باقلامصري BA'-KE'-LA MIS-REE. The ſame.

(396) باجي BAJEE. *h.* Nitre. *vide* 9.

(397) باباري BA'-BA'-REE. *ſy.* Black pepper.

(398) بارهي BA'R-HEE, alſo NEER-BISSEE. Zedoary. बानरि & नरबसी v. *jedwar.* جدوار

(399) ببغا BUB-GHA'. *a.* A parrot.
h. *tow-tá*, and *ſew-a.* p. *too-tee.* طوطي

(400) ببول BA-BOOL. The gum arabic tree. p. *mugheelán.* مغیلان

(401) پت پاپرا PIT-PA'P-RA'. पितपापरा Fumitory.
p. *ſhá'htereh.* شاهتره

(402) پتجیا PUT-JE-A'Y. पतजेया An Indian tree.

(403) بتهوا BUT-HEW-A. नतवा Orach.

(404) بجورا BE-JEW-RÁ. *h.* Citron. *vide* 30.

(405) بجربهانک BUJ-JIR BHANG. भांग Tobacco. v. *tumbá-coo.* تنباکو *qu.* hot and dry 4. *prop.* narcotic, and deobſtruent. *cor.* milk. In the appendix is an account when this plant was brought into Hindoſtan.

(406) بجم BOOJM. Fruit of the tamariſk.

मायैन h. *má-een* کزمازو p. *guz-má-zoo.* ثمرة الطرفا a. *ſumrut ul-turfeh.*

(407) بخورمریم BÉ-KHOOR MIRIEM. Sowbread.

v. *ſhejereh miriem.* شجرهٔ مریم

(408) بدلیون BUD-LEE-YOON. *ſy.* Bdellium.

गुगल h. *goo-gul.* مقل v. *mo-kul.*

(409) پدلون PUD-LOON. पदलौन Salt of bitumen.

p. *nemuck ſee-yah.* نمک سیاه

(410) برهتیا BE-REH-TYÁ. बरहतेया alſo BUDDES KUT-Á-IY बड्डीकटैया An Indian prickly ſhrub.

(411) بر BURR. Wheat.

गिहूं h. *geehoon.* p. *gundum.* کندم

(412) بر BIR. बर An Indian fruit-tree. a. *zát uz-ze-wánib.* ذاة الذوانب

(413) برنجاسف BIR-UN-JA-SIF. Mugwort. गंदमार h. *gund-már. ch.* yellow. *cor.* aniſeed.

(414) برقوق BIR-KOOK. Apricot.

पोनानी h. *khoobá-nee.* مشمش p. *miſhmiſh.*

(415) برواق BIR-WAK. The herb aſphodel.

v. *gee-á-ſir-eys.* کیاه سریس

(416) برنجبشک BERUNJ-MISHK. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil. *vide* 364 & 388.

(417) بربال BIR-BÁL. बरबाल Coral. मूंगा بسد مرجان h. *moongá.* a. *buſſed.* p. *mirján.*

(418) برغول BIR-GHOWL. Wheat coarſely ground.

p. *de-lee-deh gundum.* دلیدهٔ کندم

(419) برتوم BIRTOOM. Dates well dried.

p. *khurmá-iy heeroon.* خرمای هیرون

(420) پرشوم PIR-SHOOM The reed.

(421) برم BURUM. Buds of the gum arabic tree.

(422) بردوسلام BURD-WU-SALAM. Ribwort. *vide* 379.

p. *wer-*

p. *weruck bartung.* ورق بارتنك

(423) برسن BEER-SOON. Cotton.

रुई h. *rew-ey.* p. *poombeh.* پنبه

(424) پرسیاوشان PIR-SY-OW-SHÁN. Maiden hair.

राजहंस h. *räj hunſs.*

qu. hot and dry. *ch.* dark red ſtalks with green leaves. *d.* three to ten direms. *ſuc.* violets, and root of liquorice.

(425) برنان BIR-NÁN. बरनान

A tree growing in Ajmeer, uſed for making roſaries.

(426) برشیان داروPIR-SHE-YÁN DA-ROO. A pot-herb, of a red colour.

qu. cold, and dry. *ſuc.* nightſhade, or ribwort.

(427) برنج کابلي BIR-UNJ CÁBU-LEE. A grain reſembling poppy.

बानरंग برنك

h. *bá-iy be-rung.* p. *berung.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* aſtringent, and *anthelmintic.* *ch.* ſmall, reddiſh. *d.* three to ten direms with new milk. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *ſuc.* Turkiſh lupins.

(428) بردي BIR-DEE. The Egyptian papyrus. पतीरा تك

h. *put-ee-rá.* p. *tuck.*

(429) برطانیغي BIR-TÉ-NEY-KEE. The flower called cockſcomb.

(430) بزرقطونا BUZIR KE-TOO-NÁ. Seed of fleawort. p. *uſ-pé-ghool.* اسپغول

qu. cold and moiſt. *prop.* diſcutient. *ch.* large, of a dark red, and that will ſink in water. *d.* two to three direms. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *ſuc.* quince ſeed.

(431) بزرالقثا BUZIR UL KIS-Á. Seed of a ſpecies of cucumber.

ककरीकेबीज تخم خیارزه

h. *kuckree key beej.* p. *tokhem khyar-zeh.*

qu. cold and moiſt. *ch.* large, and full. *cor.* oxymel. *ſuc.* cucumber ſeed.

(432) بزرالهندبا BUZIR ÚL HIN-DU-BÁ. Endive ſeed.

p. *tokhem káſ-nee.* تخم کاسني

qu. temperate. *ch.* cultivated, freſh, and full. *d.* two to three direms. *ſuc.* oxymel.

(433) بزربقلةالحمقا BUZIR BUCK LET ÚL HÚKÉ-MÁ. Purſlain ſeed.

लोनिया केबीज تخم تورک وخرفه

h. *loonyá key beej.* p. *tokhem túruck,* and *kherefeh.*

(434) بزرالسداب BUZIR US SUD-ÁB. Seed of rue.

qu. hot and dry. *ch.* black and large. *d.* one to two direms. *ſuc.* gum tragacanth.

(435) بزرالقنب BUZ-IR-UL KUN-NEB Hemp ſeed.

सेकेबीज h. *ſun key beej.* تخم بنگ p. *tokhem bung.*

(436) بزرالکرنب BUZ-IR-UL KIR-NUB. Cabbage-ſeed.

p. *tokhem kullum.* تخم کلم

(437) بزرالشبت BUZR'US SHIB-BET. Fennel ſeed.

सुवैकेबीज h. *ſew-ay key beej.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* emetic, *d.* two direms. *cor.* honey.

(438) بزرللفت BUZ-IR UL LUFT. Turnip ſeed.

p. *tokhem ſhulghum.* تخم شلغم

qu. hot and moiſt. *ch.* large, and red. *d.* two direms. *cor.* melon ſeed.

(439) بزرالفنجنکشت BUZ-IR-UL FUNJUNGOOSHT. Seed of the agnus caſtus.

सम्भालुकेबीज h. *ſumbha loo key beej.*

qu. hot and dry. *ch.* large. *d.* two direms. *cor.* milk.

(440) بزرالکشوث BUZ-IR-UL KE-SHOOS. Seed of the plant cuſcute.

अमरबिदकेबीज *um-er beyl key beej.*

d. two direms. *cor.* honey. *ſuc.* endive ſeed.

(441) بزرالکراث BUZ-IR-UL KUR-RÁSS. p. *tokhem gundná.* تخم کندنا

(442) بزرالبنج BUZ-IR-UL BUNJ. Black henbane-ſeed. *vide* 42.

ch. black *prop.* aſtringent, and ſtyptic. *d.* one to two dangs. *cor.* honey. *ſuc.* opium.

(443) بزرالکاکنج BUZ-IR UL KAK-NEJ. Seed of the Winter cherry.

تخم عروسک دربرده

p. *tokhem u-roofuck dir pirdeh.*

(444) بزرالرازیانج BUZ-IR-UL RÁ-ZI-YÁ-NEJ. A ſpecies of aniſeed.

सोंफ h. *ſownf.* تخم بادیان p. *tokhem badyán.*

(445) بزرالبطیخ BUZ-IR-UL BE-TEEKH. Muſk-melon ſeed.

p. *tokhem khirboozeh.* تخم خربزه

qu. hot and moiſt. *prop.* when dry it is emetic. *d.* two to five direms. *cor.* honey.

(446) بزرالاسفناج BUZ-IR UL IS-FANAJ. Spinnage ſeed. *vide* 121.

(447) بزرالرشاد BUZ-IR UL RE-SHÁD. Seed of garden creſſes.

हालेम h. *he-lém.* تخم تره تیزک p. *tokhem terreh tey-zuck.*

(448) بزرالقسد BUZ-IR-UL KUS-UD. Cucumber ſeed.

(449) بزرالورد BUZ-IR UL WURD. Roſe ſeed.

prop. aſtringent, and ſtyptic. *ch.* that of the Perſian roſe. *d.* 2 direms. *cor.* tragacanth.

(450) بزرالعصفر BUZ-IR UL USFIR. Seed of ſafflower.

कुसुंभकेबीज خسک دانه

h. *kuſoomb'h key beej.* p. *khuſ-uck dáneh.*

(451) بزباز BUZ-BAS. Mace.

जावत्री بسباسه

h. *jáw-itree.* v. *biſ-bá-ſeh.*

(452) بزرالخس BUZ-IR-UL KHUSS. Lettuce ſeed.

p. *tokhem ká-hoo.* تخم کاهو

qu. cold and dry. *d.* one to two direms. *cor.* maſtich.

(453) بزربلاسقیس BUZ-IR-BUL-Á-SE-KEES. Seed of garden creſſes. *vide* 450.

(454) بزرالحماض BUZ-IR-UL HUMAZ. Sorrel ſeed.

चुकेकेबीज تخم ترشه

h. *chewká key beej.* p. *tokhem tu'rſheh.*

qu. cold and dry. *ch.* of a reddiſh brown. *d.* two direms. *cor.* parſley ſeed, and aniſeed.

(455) بزرالملط BUZ-IR'UL MUT. Seed of wild pomegranate.

p. *anardaneh deſhtee.* انارد شتي

(456) بزرالسرمق BUZ-IR UL SIRMUC. Seed of orach.

ननचिकेबीज تخم قطف

h. *but-hoo-á key beej.* p. *tokhem kitf.*

(457) بزرالسلق BUZ-IR UL SULK. Beet ſeed.

p. *tokhem chukundir.* تخم چقندر

(458) بزاق BU-ZAK. Saliva.

राल लार لعاب دهن

h. *ral*, alſo *lár.* p. *lu-áb dehn.*

(459) بزرک BUZRUC. Linſeed.

p. *tokhem kut-án* تخم کتان *vide* 273. and 467.

(460) بزرالفجل BUZ-IR UL FUJL. Radiſh ſeed.

मुलीकेबीज تخم ترب

h. *moolee key beej.* p. *tokhem toorb.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* emetic, and ſtimulent *d.* two direms. *cor.* coriander ſeed.

(461) بزرالسان الحمل BUZ-IR UL LISSAN UL HEML. Seed of Ribwort. بارتنک p. *bartung.*

qu.

qu cold and dry. *ch*. of a reddiſh brown. *d*. three direms. *cor*. honey. *ſuc*. ſorrel ſeed.

(462) بزرالبصل BUZ-IR-UL BUSSUL. p. *tokhem py-áz*. تخم پیاز

qu. hot and dry. *d*. two direms.

(463) بزرالخبخم BUZ-IR UL KHOOMKHOOM. Seed of wild pomegranate. *vide* 458.

(464) بزرالكتان BUZ-IR-UL KUTÁN. Linſeed. *vide* 462.

(465) بزرالنبام BUZ-IR-UL-NÁMÁN. Seed of mother of thyme.

बरनानकेबीज تخم سیسنبر

h. *bernán key beej*. p. *tokhem ſee-ſumber*.

ch. black. *d*. three direms. *cor*. gum tragacanth. *ſuc*. linſeed.

(466) بزرالهليون BUZ-IR UL HULYOON.

नागदोनकेबीज تخم مارجوبه

h. *nag-done*. p. *tokhem már-chowbeh*.

qu. hot and moiſt. *d*. two direms. *cor*. honey.

(467) بزرالريحان BUZ-IR UL RYHAN. Sweet baſil ſeed.

तोलसीकेबीज h. *tulſee key beej*.

qu. hot. *prop*. aſtringent. *d*. one miſkál with cold water, or roſe water. *cor*. ſweet marjoram.

(468) بزرالمارزيون BUZ-IR UL MÁZRI-YOON. Mezereon ſeed.

p. *tokhem muſt-ru*. تخم مستارو

prop. emetic.

(469) بزرالرطبه BUZ-IR UL RUT BEH. Seed of an odoriferous graſs.

p. *tokhem aſpiſt*. تخم اسپست

qu. hot and moiſt. *ch*. yellow. *ſuc*. turnip ſeed.

(470) بزرالخرفه BUZ-IR UL KIRFEH. Purſlain ſeed.

लोनेयाकेबीज تخم تورک

h. *loony-án key beej*. *tokhem tu-ruck*.

qu. cold, 3. *d*. in acute fevers, an infuſion of five direms. *cor*. ſugar candy. *ſuc*. ſeed of fleawort.

(471) بزرالهوه BUZ-IR UL HEEWEH. Seed of mallows.

p. *toodree*. تودري

(472) بزرالانجره BUZ-IR UL UNJEREH. Nettle ſeed.

अटंगकेबीज تخم کزنه

h. *utungen key beej*. p. *tokhem guzneh*.

qu. hot and dry. *d*. half a miſkál to three direms. *ſuc*. ſeed of creſſes.

(473) بزرالكرفس البستاني BUZ-IR UL KEREFS UL BOSTÁNEE. Garden parſley ſeed. *vide* 38.

(474) بزرالخبازي بزرالخطمي BUZ-IR ÚL KHUBÁZE, and BUZ-IR ÚL KHIT-

KHITMEE. Mallows, and marſh-mallows ſeed. *vide* 471.

ſuc. cucumber ſeed.

(475) بزرالرمان البري BUZ-IR UL RU-MAN UL BIR-REE. Seed of wild pomegranate.

(476) بزرالجزرالبستاني BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BOSTÁNEE. Garden carrot ſeed.

गाजरकेबीज تخم زردک

h. *gá-jir key beej.* p. *tokhem zirduck.*

d. one direm.

(477) بزرالجزرالبري BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BIR-REE. Seed of wild carrot. تخم کزرصحراي

p. *tokhem guz-ir ſerá-iy.*

(478) بزرالحندقوقي BUZ-IR UL HUND-KOW-KEE. Seed of the lote tree.

ſuc. tares.

(479) بزرالرازيانج الرومي BUZ-IR UL RÁZEE-A-NEJ UL ROOMEE. Aniſeed. p. *aneeſoon.* انيسون

(480) پستا PISTÁ. पिस्ता Piſtachio nut. a. *fiſ-tuc.* فستق

(481) بستج BIS-TUJ. *a.* Frankincenſe. p. *koonder.* کندر

(482) بستيتاج رومي BUS-TEE-TÁJ. ROOMEE. A ſmall creeping plant.

गुखरु h. *gookehroo.* p. *khuſ-uck.* خسک

(483) بسفايج BUSFA-IJ. Polypody. कंगाली h. *khungálee.*

(484) بسد BU-SUD. *a.* Coral. *vide* 417.

(485) بسر BU-SUR. Unripe dates.

(486) بستان افروز BOSTÁN UF-ROZE. The plant cockſcomb.

जटाधारी and कलगा تاج خروس

h. *je-tá-dáh-ree*, and *kulgá.* v. *táj kheroos.*

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* aſtringent. *ch.* that which has been dried in the ſhade. *d.* two to four direms, or of the ſeed one miſkal. *cor.* frankincenſe. *ſuc.* forrel.

(487) پستان سک PISTÁN SUG. *p.* Sebeſtens.

लसुरा h. *lehſoorá.* v. *ſepiſtán.* سپستان

(488) پست جو PIST JOW. Barley meal. p. *árud j w.* ارد جو

(489) بسباسه BUS-BÁ-SEH. Mace. *vide* 451.

(490) بشبش BUSH BUSH. Leaves of the coloquintida plant.

(491) بشترغ BUSH-TURUGH. Melilot. *vide* 250.

(492) بصل الذيب BUSSUL ÚZ' ZEEB. A ſpecies of wild onion. v. *bulboos.* بلبوس

(493) بصاق القمر BU-SÁK-UL KUMR. The moon ſtone. Selenites. v. a. *hejr ul kumr.* حجر القمر

(494) بصل الغار BUSSUL-UL-FÁR. Squills. *vide* 139.

(495) بصل النرجس BUSSUL-UL-NURJIS. Root of the narciſſus.

qu. hot and dry. *d.* two miſkals for an emetic.

(496) بصاق BUSÁK. Saliva.

qu. hot and moiſt. *prop.* ſuppurative and deobſtruent. *ch.* faſting.

(497) بصل العنصل BUSSUL-UL-UNSUL. Squill. *vide* 139.

(498) بصل BUSSUL. Onion.

पयाज h. *pee-áj.* p. *pee-yáz.* پیاز

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* diſcutient and attenuant. *ch.* white. *d.* of the ſeed two direms. *cor.* vinegar.

(499) بطیخ BE-TEEKH. Muſk melon. खरबूज़ः خربوزه

h. *khir-boozá.* p. *khir-booz eh.*

qu. hot and moiſt. *prop.* ſtimulant, diuretic, and detergent: the ſkin is emetic.

(500) بط BÚT. *p.* Gooſe हंस h. *hunſs.* p. *káz.* قاز

(501) بطم BOOTM. The turpentine tree.

(502) بطیخ زقي BE-TEEKH ZICKEE. Water-melon.

तरबूज़ هندوانه

h. *turbooz.* p. *hindu-á-neh.*

qu. cold and moiſt. *ch.* ſweet and juicy.

(503) بعر BÁR Globular dung of animals.

मेंगनी h. *mig-nee.* p. *piſhkel.* پشکل

prop. Theſe are uſed in cataplaſms.

(504) بق BUCK. Gnat.

मच्छर h. *much-hér.* p. *puſh-eh.* پشه

(505) بقر BUCKIR. Ox, bull, or cow.

गाय & बैल گاو

h. *byln*, and *gow.* p. *gáw.*

(506) بقلة الحمقا BUCKLUT'UL' HU-ME-KÁ. Purſlain.

लुनियासाग تورک

h. *loonyá ſág.* p. *tooruck.*

qu. cold and moiſt. *prop.* narcotic. *ch.* broad leaves. *cor.* parſley.

(507) بقلة الزهرا BUCKLÚTÚL ZEHRÁ. The ſame.

(508) بقلة الضب BUCKLUT ÚZZUB. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil.

p. *bá-*

p. *ba-lun-goo bir-ree.* بالنكوي بري

(509) بقلةالعدس BUCKLUT ÚL' UD-US. Calamint.

p. *powd-neh birree.* پودنه بري

(510) بقلةالخطاطيف BUCKLUT ÚL KHE-TA-TEEF. Celadine.

(511) بقلةالملك BUCK LUT ÚL MELIC. Fumitory.

(512) بقلةالغزال BUCK LÚT ÚL GHEZÁL. Dittany.

(513) بقلةالفارستم BUCK LUT 'UL' FÁRISTUM. Balm.

p. *bádrunj bu-yeh.* بادرنجبويه

(514) بقلةالخراسانيه BUCK LUT UL KHORÁSANYEH. Sorrel.

(515) بقلةالاترجيه BUCKLUT'UL' UT-RU-JY-EH. Balm.

(516) بقلةالباردة BUCKLUTÚL BÁ-RE-DEH. Ivy.

p. *lubláb.* لبلاب

(517) بقلةالذهبيه BUCKLUT 'UZ' ZEH-BI-YEH. Spinnage. *vide* 121.

(518) بقلةالمبارك BUCLÚT ÚL MOBÁRIC, and بقلةاللينه BUCK LÚT UL' LI-YE-NEH. Arabic names for Purſlain.

(519) بقم BUCKUM. Redwood.

(520) بقيس BUCKUS. The box tree.

(521) بكبر BUCK-BIR. Caſſia fiſtularis.

p. *khyár chember.* خيارچنبر

(522) بكاين BUCKÁ-YIN. बकायन The Perſian lilac.

(523) پلاس پاپرا PÁLÁSSPÁPRÁ. पलासपापड़ा Seed of an Indian tree, called *péláh. vide* 528.

v. ढाकेकेबीज *dhák key beej.*

(524) بليلج BE-LEY-LUJ. Belleric myrobalans.

बहिरा h. *be-hey-rá.* p. *be-ley-leh.* بليله *qu.* cold. *prop.* aſtringent, attenuant, and tonic. *ch.* yellow, and ripe. *d.* one to three direms. *cor.* honey. *ſuc.* emblic myrobalans.

(525) بلج BÉ-LUJ. Unripe dates.

कचीखजुर غوره خرما h. *kutchee kehjoor.* p. *ghowreh khurmá.* *qu.* cold and dry.

(526) بلادر BÉ-LÁ-DUR. Anacardium. भिलावा h. *beh-lá-wá.* *qu.* hot and dry 4. *prop.* cephalic. *ch.* black, thick, and full of juice. *d.* one and a half direms. *cor.* ſeſami oil.

(527) بلس BÚ-LÚS. White fig.

p. *injeer ſefeid.* انجير سفيد

(528)

(528) پلاس PELASS. पलास An Indian tree. ढाक h. v. *dhák.* p. *peleh* پله

(529) بلوط BELOOT. Acorn.

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* aſtringent, and ſtyptic.

(530) بلوط الارض BELOOT UL URZ. Gemander. p. *kemá-dry-oon.* کمادریوس

(531) بلوط الملك BELOOT UL MELIC. The Oak.

p. *ſhah beloot.* شاه بلوط

(532) پلنگ مشک BE-LUNG-MISHK. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil.

(533) بلبوس BUL-BOOS. A ſpecies of wild onion.

(534) بیل BAYL. बिल्ल An Indian fruit.

qu. hot and dry. *p.* aſtringent. *ch.* ſweet.

(535) پلاس پیپل PELASSPILPIL. पलास पीपल An Indian tree.

(536) پلول PULWUL. पलवल An Indian pulſe.

(537) بلسن BULSUN. A ſpecies of vetch.

मसुर h. *muſoor.* p. *ud-us.* عدس

(538) بلسان BU-LÉ-SÁN. The balſam. Tree of Egypt.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* of the balſam, attenuant, and deobſtruent. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* ſandel wood. *ſuc.* olive oil, and caſſia lignia.

(539) پنجنگشت PUNJUNGOOSHT. The agnus caſtus tree. सेनालु h. *ſumbháloo.*

(540) بنفسج BEHUSSEJ. Violet. बनफ्सा h. *benoſá.* p. *benufsheh.* بنفشه

(541) بنج BUNJ. Black henbane ſeed.

(542) بندق BUNDOOK. Filbert. v. *findook.* فندق

(543) پنجه مریم PUNJEH MIRIEM. Sowbread. हाथाजुरी h. *hát há jooree.*

(544) بنطافلون PENTAFELOON. Cinquefoil.

(545) بن BUN. Coffee.

p. *tokhem keweh.* تخم قهوه

(546) بنسلوچن BUNS-LOW-CHUN. बंसलुचन Sugar of bamboo. p. *tub-ſheer.* طباشیر

(547) بن کیهون BUN-GEY-HOON. बनगिहों Wild wheat.

(548) پندالو PIND-A-LOO. पेंडालो An Indian eſculent root.

(549) بنتومه BUN-TOO-MEH. Aſpecies of dodder. आकासबेल h. *ákáſs beyl.*

(550) پنبه دانه PUMBEH DA-NEH. Cot-

Cotton ſeed. बिनुला h. *bé-now-lá.*

(551) بندق هندي BUNDOOK HINDEE. An Indian nut.

रीठा h. *reet'há.*

qu. hot and dry. *d.* twenty miſkals of the oil.

(552) بنج دشتي BUNJ DESHTEE. The thorn apple.

v. *jowz maſſil.* جوزماثل

(553) بوصير BOW SEER. Mullein.

(554) بورق BOORUC. Borax.

सुहागा تنكار بوره

h. *ſow-há-gá.* p. *tinkár.* v. *booreh.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* detergent, cauſtic, and emetic. *ch.* white, from Armenia. *d.* in clyſters, from one to two direms. *cor.* gum arabic. *ſuc.* bitter ſalt.

(555) بوم BOOM. *p.* The owl.

उल्लू h. *u-loo.*

(556) بوزيدان BOO-ZY-DÁN. A thick, white root, about four inches long.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* attenuant. *ch.* thick, white, and ſtriped. *d.* one to two direms. *cor.* honey.

(557) بوقلمون BOO-KE-LEE-MOON. The chameleon. *vide* 136.

(558) پوپو POOPOO. *p.* The lapwing. a. *hud-hud.* هدهد

(559) پودنه POWDENEH. Garden mint.

(560) بوره ارمني BOOREH URMENY. Borax. *vide* 554.

(561) بول BOWL. Urine. *ſháſheh* شاشه

(562) پوش دربندي POSH DERBENDEE. A plant growing in Derbend, which the natives bruiſe, and form into little bougies, and uſe as an eye-ſalve.

(563) پوي POW-EY. पुय A plant, which has tendrils like the vine, and bears a fruit reſembling fox's grapes.

(564) بولسري BOWL-SIR-EE. बोलसरी An Indian tree, whoſe fruit is a remedy for the toothach.

The flower has a pungency, which is increaſed by being dried.

(565) بهيرا BE-HEY-RÁ. बहेरा Belleric myrobalan.

(566) پهلسا PHUL'SÁ. फालसा An Indian fruit.

(567) بهرامج BEH-RÁ-MUJ. A ſpecies of willow.

p. *beid muſhk.* بيدمشک

(568) بهارامرود BEHAR UMROOD.

Pear bloſſoms. p. *gool umrood.* گل امرود *prop.* cephalic.

(569) بهوج پتر BHOWJ-PUTTER. भोजपत्र The bark of a tree, which is uſed in Caſhmeer for writing, inſtead of paper.

(570) بهانک BHANG. भांग A ſpecies of hemp.

The leaves are narcotic and aphrodiſiac.

(571) بهرمان and بهرام BEHRAM, and BEHR-MÁN. *p.* Seed of baſtard ſaffron.

(572) پهکرمول PHO-KIR-MOOL. An Indian root. फेकरमुल

(573) بهمن BEH-MUN. A Perſian root.

It is ſomewhat like a carrot, but is hard, crooked, rough, and pungent. There are two ſpecies, white, and red. Both are deobſtruent and alſo accounted reſtorative.

(574) بهاریه BEHÁR BEH. Quince bloſſoms. p. *gool áb-ee.* گل آبي *prop.* chephalic.

(575) پهٹکري PHIT-KERRY. फिटकरी Alum. p. *ſhub yemenee.*

(576) بینت BEYNT. बिंत Rattan. p. *kayz-rán.* خیزران

(577) بیرزد BEER-ZUD. Galbanum. बिरोजा h. *bir-ee-já.*

(578) بیدانجیر BEID INJEER. The palma chriſti. *vide* 84.

(579) پیار PEE-YAR पेयार An Indian acid fruit, the ſeed of which is called *chorowngee.*

(580) بیر BEIR. बिर A ſpecies of plum. p. *konar.* کنار

qu. cold and dry.

(581) پیپلامور PEEPLÁMOOL. पीपला मुल Root of the long pepper buſh.

(582) بیخ سوس BEYKH SOOS. Liquorice root. *vide* 180.

(583) بیش BEESH. A poiſonous root, brought from China.

(584) بیض BYZ. Egg in general. p. *tokh em jánwár.* تخم جانور h. *undá.* अंडा

(585) پیپل PEEPUL. पीपल Long pepper.

It is alſo one of the names of the banyan tree.

(586) بیل BAIL. बिल An Indian fruit, containing in a hard ſhell a pulp ſomewhat reſembling the apricot in flavour.

qu. dry 3.

(587) پیتل PEETUL. पीतल Braſs. p. *berunj.* برنج

(588) پیلو PEELOO. पीलु The toothpick tree. *vide* 90.

(589) پینو PEENOO. Dried milk curds. v. *keroot.* قروت

(590) بیخ شانه دشتي BEHK SHÁNEH DESHTEE. Root of the comb tree.

कंगनीकेजर h. *kunghnee key jir.*

(591) بیخ چوچي BEYKH CHOO-CHEE. The leech root.

चुचीकेजर h. *choochee key jir*, and

जोंककीजर *jownk key jir.*

It is ſo called, becauſe the fruit of this plant ſticks like a leech.

ت

(592) تانبا TÁMBÁ तांबा Copper. p. *miſs.* مس

(593) تامر TÁ-MIR. The flower of ſorrel.

चुकेकेफुल h. *chookâ key phool.* کل حماض p. *gool hum-dz.*

(594) تانبول TÁM-BOOL. Betel leaf.

पान & नागबेल h. *pán*, and *nág-beyl.* برگ تنبول p. *birg tumbowl.*

(595) تباشیر TEBÁ-SHEER. Sugar of Bamboo. *vide* 546.

(596) تبر TIBR. Gold.

सोना h. *ſownâ.* p. *zir*, زر and *tillá.* طلا

(597) تبکان TIB-KÁN. Any thorn.

कांटा *h. kán-tá.* p. *khár.* خار

(598) تبن مکه TIBN MUCKEH. Camel's hay. *vide* 63.

(599) تتریک TIT-REEK. तत्रीक Sumach.

(600) تتلي TUTLEE. तेतली The leech plant. *vide* 592.

(601) تخ TUKH. Seſamé. Seed, after the oil has been expreſſed.

तेल h. *ḳhul.* p. *gun-já-reh.* کنجاره

(602) تخم TOKHEM. *p.* Seed, in general. बीज h. *beej. a. buzir.* بزر

(603) تذرج TE-ZURJ. Pheaſant. p. *teedero.* تدرو

(604) تریپهلا TRI-PHÉ-LÁ. त्रेफला General name for three kinds of myro-

ba-

balans. *vide* 204.

(605) ترابصيدا TIR-ÁB-SYDÁ. Sidonian earth.

(606) ترمرا TRI-MEE-RA. त्रिमरा A purgative ſeed.

(607) ترب TOORB. *p.* Radiſh. मुलो h. *moolee.*

(608) تربد TURBID. Turbith root. निसवत h. *niſ-wut*, and नागपतर *nágputter.*

prop. purgative. *ch.* China.

(609) ترمس TUR-MISS. Egyptian lupin.

(610) ترابالهالك TU-RÁB-UL-HÁLICK. Arſenic. संबोलखार h. *ſumbool-khár.* a. *ſum-ul-fár.* سم الفار

(611) ترنجبين TUREN-JEE-BEEN. A ſpecies of manna, collected at Khoreſan, from a thorny plant, called *khár ſhooter.*

prop. mild purgative. *ch.* reſembling manna, and which is brought from Niſhápoor. *d* from ſeven to thirty direms. *cor.* tamarinds.

(612) تریاق روستایان TERIAC ROWSTYÁN. Garlic.

(613) تریاق الحیته TERIAC UL HIHYEH. A bezoer ſtone, which is found in the corner of the eye of a mountain ox.

(614) تریاق TERIÁC. Treacle. Antidotes of every kind againſt poiſons. p. *pád-zeher.* پادزهر

(615) تریاق ترکی TERIÁC TOORKEE. Mummy. v. *moo-mee-yi.* مومیایی

(616) ترهتي TREHUTEE. त्रेहुती White kuṭh. कतसफेद v. *kaṭh ſefeid.*

(617) ترابالتي TU-RÁB-UL-KIE. The emetic earth, arſenick. *vide* 613.

(618) تشبيزج TUSH MEEZUJ. A black ſhining ſeed, reſembling that of quince. चाकसु h. *chákſoo.* p *cheſhmuck.* چشمک

qu. hot and dry.

(619) تفاح TUFFÁH. Apple. p *ſeeb.* سیب

(620) تفاح الارض TUFFÁH UL URZ. Camomile flowers. v. *bá-booneh.* بابونه *vide* 363.

(621) تفاح الجن TUFFÁH UL GIN. Fruit of the mandrake.

(622) تفاح بري TUFFÁH BIR-REE. Medlar. v. *zá-roor.* زعرور

(623) تفاح ارمني TUFFÁH URMENEE. Apricot. v. *khoobánee.* خوباني

(624) تفاح پارسي TUFFAH PARSEE. Peach. v. *ſhuft-á-loo.* شفتالو

(625) تكرك TÉ-GURG. Hailſtone. ओला h. *owlá.* p. *jháleh.* ژاله

(626) تل TIL. तिल Seſamé ſeed.

(627) تلسي TULSEE. तोलसी Sweet baſil.

p. *bádrunj booyáh.* بادرنجبويه

(628) تلي TILLEE. तेली The milt, or ſpleen. p. *ſe-poorz.* سپرز

(629) تمساح TIM-SAH. Aligator. मगरमच्छ h. *mugur-mutch.* p. *nehung.* نهنگ

(630) تمر TEMR. Date. खजुर h. *kehjoor.* p. *khurmá.* خرما

qu. hot and moiſt. *prop.* detergent, and reſtorative. *ſuc.* raiſins.

(631) تمتم TUMTUM. Sumach. v. *ſúmác.* سماق

(632) تمرهندي TEMR HINDEE. Tamarind. *vide* 325.

(633) تنكار TINCAR. Tincal. h. *ſo-há gá.* सुहागा

(634) تن TUN. तं A flower, uſed for dying yellow.

(635) توبال الحديد TÚBÁL UL HEDEED. Droſs of iron. p. *cherk áhun.* چرک آهن h. *lo-háy ká-keet.* लोहेकेकीट

(636) توتياي زرد TOO-TEE-A ZIRD. The *Baſrah* ſtone. p. *ſung buſree.* سنگ بصري

qu. cold 1, dry 2. *prop.* drying ulcers.

(637) تون TOON. तुन Flowers of the agnus caſtus tree.

(638) توت TOOT. Mulberry.

(639) توت وحشي TOOT WUSHEE. Blackberry. v. *áleek.* عليق and *toot ſeh gool.* توت سه كل

(640) تودري TOWDREE. Seed of mallows.

prop. deobſtruent, and detergent. *ch.* yellow. *d.* half a miſkal.

(641) توريئ TU-RI-EY. तोरई An Indian pot-herb.

(642) تونبري TOOMBREE. तोंबरी Two ſpecies of gourd, one ſweet, and the other bitter.

(643) تين TEEN. Fig. p. *injeer*, انجير *prop.* detergent, and ſuppurative.

(644) تيندو TEINDOO. Fruit of the ebony tree.

ث

(645) ثافسيا SÁ-FEE SÁ. *g.* Gum of wild rue.

prop. cauſtic.

(646) ثالسقيس SÁ-LIS-KEES. Babylonian creſſes.

v. *herf babilee.* حرف بابلي

(647) ثدي SUD-EE. The dugs of any animal. p. *piſtán.* پستان

h. चुची *choochee*, and जुजीया *ju-jeeyá.*

(648) ثعلب SÁLEB. Fox.

h. लोंबरी *look hree*, and लबरी *loombree.* p. *ro-báh.* روباه

(649) ثعام SÁ-AM. White worm-ſeed.

p. *dirmeneh ſefeid.*

(650) ثغارير SÁGHÁREER. A ſmall ſpecies of melon, very delicious.

h. कचरी *kutch-e-ree.* p. *duſt-um-booyeh.* دستنبويه

(651) ثلج SULJ. Snow.

पाला h. *pá-lá.* p. *burf.* برف

(652) ثلج چيني SULJ CHEENEE. China ſnow, a ſoft white ſtone, uſed as a collyrium.

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* detergent. *d.* 2 dangs. *ſuc.* crab's eyes.

(653) ثوم SOOM. Garlic.

लहसुन h. *lehſun.* p. *ſeer.* سير

qu. hot and dry, 4. *prop.* attenuant. *ch.* large cloves. *d.* 3 cloves. *cor.* acids, oils, and greaſy food.

(654) ثيل SEEL. A ſpecies of thiſtle. *vide* 213.

ج

(655) چاب CHAP. चाव An Indian fruit tree.

(656) جاوشير JÁ-WE-SHEER. Gum opopanax. p. *gáwſheer.* كاوشير

qu. hot and dry, 2. *prop.* deobſtruent, attenuant, diaphoretic, and diſcutient. *ch.* of a ſaffron colour, eaſily diſſolving in water. When freſh

freſh taken from the tree it is white, but afterwards changes to yellow; the ſolution reſembles milk. *d.* half a direm. *ſuc.* of ſagapenum, twice the quantity.

(657) جارالنهر JÁR-UL-NEHR. A water plant. v. *ſeluck ul ma.* سلق الماء

It reſembles the *nelufir*, and appears juſt above the ſurface of the water.

(658) جاورس JÁ-WÉRS. A ſpecies of millet.

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* aſtringent. *cor.* oil of ſweet almonds.

(659) جاسوس JÁSUS. A ſpecies of white poppy. p. *khuſh-káſh zube-dee.* خشخاش زبدي

(660) جايپهل JÁ-I-PHUL जायफल Nutmeg. p. *jowz bew-á.* جوزبوا

(661) جامن JAMUM, जामुन and پهلندا PHÉLINDÁ. फलनदा Names of an Indian fruit, reſembling black grapes; it has a large ſtone.

qu. dry. *prop.* aſtringent.

(662) چاکسو CHÁK-SU. चाकसू A black ſeed, reſembling that of quince.

(663) جامسه JA-ME-SEH. A ſpecies of lupin.

(664) جالي JÁ-LEE. The tooth-prick tree. पीलु h. *peeloo.*

(665) جبن JUBN. Cheeſe. p. *puneer.* پنير

(666) چتچرا CHIT-CHE-RA. चितचरा The inverted thorn. p. *khár-wáz-gooneh.* خارواز گونه

(667) چچندا CHE-CHEEN-DÁ. चिचंडा A long kind of cucumber.

(668) جدوار JUD-WÁR. Zedoary. *vide* 398.

qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* an antidote againſt poiſons. *ch.* China, which after grinding in water, is of a violet colour. *d.* half a direm to half a miſkal. *cor.* coriander ſeed. *ſuc.* of zecumbád, three times the quantity.

(669) جدي JUD-EE. A kid. हलचान h. *hulwán.* p. *buz-ghálch.* بزغاله

(670) جرجيرالماء JIR-JER-UL-MÁÁ. A ſpecies of parſley, growing in marſhy places.

(671) جراسيا JE-RÁ-SY-Á. Cherry. p. *áloo-bá-loo.* آلوبالو

(672) چرايتا CHE-RÁY-TÁ. चरायता The wormſeed plant. a. *kuſſub uz zereereh.* قصب الزريره

(673) جرتوت JIRTOOT. The wild egg plant. *vide* 382.

(674) جريث JEREES. The eel.

(675)

(675) جراد JE-RÁD. Locuſt.
टिड्डी h. *tiddee.* v. *mul-uck.* ملخ
qu. hot and dry, 2. *prop.* ſudorific.

(676) جرادالبحر JE-RÁD-UL-BEHR. The ſea locuſt; a ſhrimp.
झींगा h. *jheengá.* p. *mul-uck de-ree-á-iy.* ملخ دریاي

(677) جرجير JIRJEER. The herb rocket.

(678) جرجر JIR-JIR. A ſpecies of bean. p. *ba-ké-lá.* باقلا

(679) چرونجي CHEROWNJEE. चरौनजी A ſmall grain, reſembling pepper. p. *nuckel khójeh.* نقل خواجه

(680) جزماز JUZ-MÁ-ZUJ. Fruit of the tamriſk.
qu. hot and dry, 1.

(681) جزر JUZ-IR. Carrot. गाजर h. *gáj-ir.* p. *guz-ir.* گذر and *zirduck.* زردک
prop. deobſtruent. *d.* 2 direms. *ſuc.* turnips.

(682) جزربري JUZ-IR BIRREE, & JUZ-IR AKLEETEE. جزراقليتي Wild carrot. v. *ſhe-ká-kul.* شقاقل
p. *zirduck deſhtee.* زردک دشتي

(683) جست JUST जसत A ſpecies of tin. p. *rouh tootyá.* روح توتيا

(684) جسمي JUSSMEE. A thorny plant. गुरबर h. *go-khroo.* v. *khár kuſ-uck.* خارخسک
It bears a prickly fruit, of a triangular form.

(685) جعده JOA-DEH. A ſpecies of wormſeed.

(686) چغندر CHOGHUNDER. *p.* Beet root. a. *ſe-luck.* سلق

(687) جغت البلوط JIST-UL-BE-LOOT. The outſide ſkin of an acorn.

(688) جفري JEF-REE. The enve-lope of the bud of a female palm tree.

(689) جليد JE-LEED. Ice.
पाला h. *pá-lá.* p. *berf.* برف

(690) جلد JILD. Skin, leather.
चमरा h. *chumrá.* p. *poſt.* پوست
prop. healing, and ſtyptic. *ch.* the ſkin of a ſucking animal.

(691) جلنار JULNÁR. Flowers of the barren wild pomegranate tree.
qu. cold 1, dry 2. *prop.* aſtringent. *h.* Perſian or Egyptian. *d.* 1 to 2 direms. *cor.* tragacanth, with oil of almonds.

(692) جلجلان JUL-JE-LAN. Dri-ed coriander ſeed.

p. *kiſh-*

p. *kiſhnee khuſh.* کشنیزخشک

(693) جلنسرین JUL-NUS-REEN. The roſe of Jericho, or dogroſe.

p. *wurd-cheenee.* وردچيني

(694) جلنجبین JU-LEN GE-BEEN. Conſerve of roſes, made with honey.

p. *goolkund áſſulee.* کل قندعسلي

(695) چلغوزہ CHILGHOZÁ. *p.* Pine kernels. चलगुजा h. *chil-go-já.*

(696) چلپاسہ CHIL-PÁ-SEH. A Lizard. चिपकली h. *chip-kul-ee.*

(697) جلجلان الحبشي JULJULÁN-UL-HUBSHEE. Black poppy.

(698) جست JUMUST. A kind of blue gem, found near Medina.

prop. cures palpitation of the heart, and fainting.

(699) جمد JUMED. *a.* Ice. *vide* 691. पाला h. *pá-lá.* p. *yekh.* یخ

(700) چمار JUMÁR. The pith of a palm tree. p. *puneer khurmá.* پنیرخرما

(701) جمیز JUMEEZ. Adam's fig. *vide* 268. p. *injeer adam.* انجیرآدم

(702) جمل JUMEL. A camel. ઊંટ h. *oonte* p. *ſhooter.* شتر

(703) جسفرم JUM-US-FERIM. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil.

(704) جمان JUMAN. A wood, the outſide of which is black, and the inſide of a piſtachio green. v. *jeeldaroo.* جیلدارو

prop. it deſtroys worms in the inteſtines.

(705) جمیرہ JUM-EEREH. An Indian ſhrub. भंगरा h. *bhungrá.*

(706) جمدچيني JUM-ED CHENEE. Native alkaline ſalt. *vide* 129.

(707) جنطیانا JIN-TYÁ-NÁ. Gentian. *vide* 372.

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* deobſtruent, and diaphoretic. *ch.* Europe, of a reddiſh brown, and bitter taſte. *d.* half a miſkal. *cor.* ſpleen-wort, or rhubarb.

(708) چنپا CHUMPÁ. चम्पा An Indian flower tree.

prop. the ſeed is inebriating.

(709) جندبیدستر JUNDBEYDUSTER. Caſtor.

p. *goond-bey-duſter.* کندبیدستر

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* attenuant, and diaphoretic. *d.* one quarter of a direm to one direm. *ſuc.* ſweet flag.

(710) چندن CHUNDUN. चंदन White ſandel wood.

p. *ſundul ſefeid.* صندل سفید

(711) جوزبوا JOWZ BEWÁ Nutmeg. *vide* 660.

(712) جوزالطيب JOWZ UT TEIB. The ſame as the above.

(713) جوزالمرج JOWZ UL MURUJ. Winter cherry.

v. *hub kak-nej.* حب كاكنج

(714) جواكهار JEWÁ-KHÁR. जवखार Native alkaline ſalt.

v. *nut-roon.* نطرون

(715) جوز JOWZ. Walnut. *vide* 46.

(716) چوک CHOOK. चुक Sorrel.

p. *hum-áz.* حماض

(717) جوزماثل JOWZ MÁSSEL. The thorn apple. धतुरा h. *dhé-toorá.* p. *gooz gee-ah.* كوزكياه

qu. cold and dry 4. *prop.* narcotic. *d.* one carat. *cor.* cotton.

(718) جوزالسرو JOWZ UL SIROE. Fruit of the cypreſs tree.

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* ſtyptic. *d.* one direm to half a miſkal. *cor.* honey. *ſuc.* pomegranate peels.

(719) جوانسا JEWN-WÁ-SÁ जवासा A thorny plant, of which they make purdehs.

(720) جوزالكوثل JOWZ UL KOWSUL. The phyſic nut. मैनफल h. *myn-phul.* p. *jowz ul kie.* جوزالقي *prop.* emetic. *d.* one to two direms, in paralytic complaints. *ſuc.* white hellebore.

(721) جوزالرت JOWZ-UL-RET. A ſaponaceous nut. रीठा h. *reeṭhá.*

(722) جوزهند JOWZ HIND. Cocoa-nut. नारयल h. *nár-yel*, and खोपरा *khó-prá.* p. *nárjeel.* نارجيل

(723) چولائي CHEW-LIE. चुलाई An Indian pot-herb.

(724) چهر CHE-HUR. छर Spikenard. *vide* 726.

(725) جهاؤ JHÁ-OU. झाउ Tamariſk tree. *vide* 36.

(726) چهتامانسي JEHṬE-MÁNSEE. जटामासी Spikenard.

a. *ſembel ut teib.* سنبل الطيب

(727) چيتا CHEEN-TÁ. चीता A red root, that is very acrid and cauſtic. p. *ſhee-te-ruj.* شيطرج

(728) جيپال JY-PÁL. जैपाल A purgative ſeed.

a. *hub-uſ-ſul-á-teen.* حب السلاطين

(729) جيلدارو JEEL-DÁ-ROO. *vide*

(730) چيده CHEE-DEH. चीड़ The leſſer pine. a. *ſenobir ſeghár.*

ح

(731) حاشا HÁSHÁ. Thyme.

(732) حاج HAJ. The thorny plant, from which is collected the ſpecies of manna, called *terunjebeen. vide* 611.

(733) حافر HÁFIR. Hoof of any animal. खुर h. *khur.* p. سم *ſoom.* *prop.* drying. *ch.* of clean animals. *cor.* oils. *ſuc.* horn.

(734) حافظالنحل HAFIZ UL NEHUL. Euphorbium. *vide* 254.

(735) حب HUB. Berry, ſeed. बीज h. *beej.* फल *phul.* p. *dáneh.* دانه and *tokhem.* تخم

(736) حبحنكلا HUB HUNKILÁ. A grain reſembling black pepper; but which withinſide is white and ſweet. v. *hub ſumneh.* حبالسمنه

(737) حبةالسودا HUBBUT-UL-SOWDÁ. Black ſeed. कलौंजी h. *kerownjee.* p. *ſy-á dá-neh.* سیاه دانه

(738) حبةالخضرا HUBBUT-UL-KHUZRA. Fruit of theturpentine tree. *prop.* diaphoretic, and provocative. *ch.* large, green, freſh.

(739) حبقالماء HUBEK-UL-MÁ. Water mint. p. *powdneh ábee.* پودنه آبي

(740) حبالزبيب HUB-UZ-ZU-BEEB. Grape ſtone. दाखकेबीज h. *dá,kh-key-beej.* p. *tokhem meveez.* تخم مویز

(741) حبالقلت HUB-UL-KILT. A ſpecies of vetch. p. *máſh hindee.* कोलथी h. *kult,hee.*

(742) حبقالتمساح HUBUK UL' TIMSÁH. Water mint; *vide* 739.

(743) حباليهود HUB-UL-YE-HOOD. Winter cherry. *káhnuj.* کاکنج

(744) حبالعرعر HUB-UL UR-ÚR. Juniper berries.

(745) حبالصنوبرصغار HUB SENO-BIR SEGHAR. Fruit of the leſſer pine. जीनदःकेबीज h. *jundeh key beej.* p. *tokhem káj* تخم کاج and *ná-zow.* نازو

(746) حبالعصفر HUB UL USFER. Seed of ſafflower.

(747) حب البقر HUBUCK-UL-BUCKIR. Camomile flowers. *vide* 235.

(748) حب الخروع HUB-UL-KHIR-WÁ. Seed of the palma chriſti.

अरंडकेबीज h. *árundé key beej.*

p. *tokhem beid injeer.* تخم بید انجیر

prop. diſcutient and emollient; and taken internally to carry off redundant humours, and for cleanſing the blood. *d.* five to ten ſeeds, peeled.

(749) حبق HUB-UCK. Mint.

p. *powdeneh.* پودنه

(750) حب الملوک HUB UL MU-LOOK. A purgative ſeed.

p. *máhoodáneh.* ماهودانه

(751) حب النیل HUB-UL-NEIL. A purgative ſeed.

h. *tokhem kunkwá.* تخم کنکوا

(752) حب القلل HUB-UL-KILKIL. Seed of wild pomegranate.

p. *tokhem ánár deſhtee.* تخم انار دشتي

(753) حب الاثل HUB UL USSOL. Tamariſk berries. p. *guzmazuck* گزمازک

(754) حب السفرجل HUB US SU-FIR JUL. Quince ſeed.

बिहीकेबीज h. *behee key beej.*

p. *beh-dá-neh.* بهدانه

qu. cold and moiſt. *ch.* of the four quince. *d.* two direms. *cor.* ſugarcandy. *ſuc.* mallows ſeed.

(755) حب السلاطین HUB-US-SU-LÁTEEN. A purgative ſeed.

जमालगोटः h. *jemálgowtá.*

p. *doond.* دند

(756) حب البلسان HU-BUL BUL-SÁN. Carpobalſam.

p. *tokhem bulſán.* تخم بلسان

prop. attenuant, and cardiac; detergent. *d.* two direms.

(757) حب القطن HUB UL KOTEN. Cotton ſeed. बिनुला h. *beynowla.*

p. *pumbehdáneh.* پنبه دانه

(758) حب البان HUB-UL-BÁN. Ben nuts.

qu. hot and dry. *ch.* large, fragrant. *d.* two direms. *ſuc.* caſſia lignea.

(759) حبه HUBBEH. A red ſeed, uſed as a weight by jewellers.

रत्ती h. *rutty.* p. *ſoorkh.* سرخ

(760) حبق الراعي HUBBUCK-UR-RIEY. Mugwort. *vide* 73.

(761) حب سجستاني HUB SEJIS-TÁNEE. Cardamums.

(762) حب نبطي HUB-UCK NUB-TEE.

Garden mint.

p. *powdeneh boſtánee.* پودنه بستاني

(763) حبق صغري HUBUCK SUCKREE, and حبق كرماني HUBUCK KERMÁNEE. Two names for ſweet baſil.

(764) حبق خراساني HUBUCK KHORÁSÁNEE. Sorrel.

(765) حجر اليشب HEJR UL YESHEB. Jaſper.

p. *ſung yeſhem.* سنگ يشم

(766) حجر لابهت HEJR-UL-BEHUT. The eagle ſtone. *vide* No. 242.

(767) حجر الافروج HEJR UL UFROOJ. Pumice ſtone.

(768) حجر اليهود HEJR UL YEHOOD. Jew's ſtone, reſembling an olive. p. *ſung jehoodán.* سنگ جهودان

(769) حجر البلور HEJR BELORE. Chryſtal. p. *ſung belore.* سنگ بلور

(770) حجر البقر HEJR-UL-BUCKIR. A ſtone found in the gall bladder of an ox. p. *gáwzereh.* گاوزهره

(771) حجر النسر HEJR UL NESR. The eagle ſtone. *vide* 242.

(772) حجر الدم HEJR UL DUM. Bloodſtone. v. *ſhádenej.* شادنج

(773) حجر القمر HEJR UL KUMR. The moon ſtone; *vide* 493.

चंदरकांत h. *chánderkánt.*

(774) حجر المقناطيس HEJR UL MICKNATEES. The loadſtone.

चोमुकपाथर h. *chumuck ſut hur.*

p. *ſung ahun-no-bá.* سنگ آهن ربا

qu. hot and dry. *ch.* of a dark red, and that attracts iron ſtrongly. *d.* half a miſkal to one direm.

(775) حجر الكرك HEJR UL KIRK. A white ſtone, found on the banks of the Indus.

(776) حجر الرخام HEJR UL RÚKÁM. White marble.

(777) حجر الزيتون HEJR UL ZIETOON. The olive ſtone; another name for the Jew's ſtone. *vide* 768.

(778) حجر مشويه HEJR MESHEWYEH. Lime. चूनाकल्ली h. *chooná-kullee.* p. *nooreh.* نوره

(779) حجر قبطي HEJR KIBTEE. The Coptic ſtone; a kind of fuller's earth.

(780) حجرارمني HEJR URMENEE. Bole armenee.

v. *gil urmenee.* کل ارمني

prop. purgative. *d.* half a direm to one miſkal. *cor.* waſhing it.

(781) حجربحري HEJR BEH-REE. Coral. *vide* 417.

(782) حدج HUD-UJ. Dried coloquintida. p. *hunzil khooſhk.* حنظل خشک

(783) حديد HE-DEED. Iron.

लोहा h. *lowhá.* p. *á-hun.* آهن

(784) حراشارومي HIR-Á-SHÁ ROOMEE. Wild muſtard.

जंगली रई h. *junglee rie.*

p. *khirdul bir-ee.* خردل رومي

(785) حرف الماء HERF-UL-MÁÁ. A kind of water creſſes.

(786) حرشف HIR-SHUF. Artichoke. v. *kungir.* کنگر

(787) حرف HERF. Seed of garden creſſes.

p. *tolhem turreh teyzuck.* تخم ترہ تیزک

(788) حرمل HERMUL. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.

(789) حرجل HIRJUL. A ſpecies of locuſt without wings.

(790) حسک HUS-UCK. A ſmall creeping plant.

qu. cold and dry, 1. *prop.* detergent, and deobſtruent. *d.* two direms. *ſuc.* ſhepherd's ſtaff.

(791) حشيش بزرالقطونا HESHEESH BUZIR-UL-KE-TOO-NÁ. Leaves of ſleawort. p. *birg bungoo.* برگ بنگو

qu. cold and moiſt.

(792) حشيش الزجاج HESHEESH-UZ-ZU-JÁJ. A water plant.

p. *gee-ah áb-geenáh.* کیاہ ابگینہ

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* repellent. *d.* of the juice ten direms.

(793) حشيش الطحال HESHEESH UL TE-HÁL. Leaves of ſpleenwort. *vide* 141. p. *jungee dároo.* زنگي دارو

(794) حشيش خراساني HESHESH KHORASANEE. Wormſeed.

p. *dermeneh khoráſánee.* درمنہ خراساني

(795) حصرم HUSSRIM. Unripe grapes. कच्चीउंख h. *kutchee dákh.* p. *ghowráh ungeer.* غورہ انگور

prop. aſtringent. *cor.* aniſeed and honey. *ſuc.* lemon juice.

(796) حضض HU-ZEEZ. Juice of lyicum. रसवत h. *re-ſowt.* p. *hu-lul.* هلل

prop. diſcutient, ſomewhat aſtringent, and ſyptic. *ch.* that of Mecca.

(797) حلبيب HULBEEB. A ſpecies of hermodactyls.

v. *ſoorenjan hindee.* سورنجان هندي

(798) حلتيت HILTEET. Aſafœtida. *vide* 305.

(799) حلزون HULZOON. Conch ſhell. शंख h. *ſunkh.* p. *ſunj.* سنج *prop.* drying.

(800) حلبه HULBEH. Fenugreek. मेथी h. *mooh tee.* v. *ſhimlet.* شملیت *qu.* hot and dry. *prop.* ſuppurative, and emollient. *d.* two direms; and in clyſters twenty direms. *cor.* oil of bitter gourd. *ſuc.* linſeed.

(801) حاما HO-MÁ-MA. Amomum. v. *máhlooj.* ماهلوج *prop.* deobſtruent, and detergent. *ch.* Armenian, of a bright yellow, and fragrant. *d.* two direms.

(802) حماض الارنب HUMAZ UL URNEB. Dodder. v. *kuſhoos.* کشوث

(803) حماض الاترج HUMAZ-UL-UTREJ. Citron juice.

p. *turſheh turenj.* ترشه ترنج *qu.* cold and dry. *cor.* poppy juice. *ſuc.* lemon juice.

(804) حماض البقر HUMAZ UL BUCKIR. Wood ſorrel. अमरूल h. *ámrool.* p. *humáz birree.* حماض بري

(805) حماض نهري HUMÁZ NEHREE. Garden ſorrel. *vide* 813.

(806) حماض الامير HUMZ-UL-AMEER. A ſmall creeping plant.

(807) حمص HIM-IS. A kind of pulſe. चना h. *che-ná.* p. *nákhood.* نخود

(808) حمض HIMIZ. *a.* Glaſſwort. *vide* 163.

(809) حمر الارض HUMR-UL' URZ. Earth-worm. p. *kheráteen.* خراطين

(810) حمل HEML. A ram. बकरा h. *buckrá.* p. *bir eh* بره

(811) حمام HU-MAM. A pigeon. पंडेवा h. *puruwá.* p. *kebooter.* کبوتر

(812) حماض بستاني HUMÁZ BOSTANEE. Garden ſorrel. *vide* 806. चूका h. *chooká.* p. *toorſheenuck.* ترشينک

(813) حمار اهلي HY-MÁR AHLEE. The common aſs. गदहा h. *gud-há.* p. *khur.* خر

(814) حمار وحشي HYMAR WEHSHEE. The onager, or wild aſs. p. *gowr khur.* گورخر

(815) حنا HINNÁ. The ſhrub cyprus, uſed in dying. मिंदी h. *mindee.*

prop.

prop. aſtringent. *d.* for the cholic half a miſkal of the leaves; and as a cephalic two miſkals of the ſeed. *cor.* liquorice and tragacanth.

(816) حناي قريش HINNÁ-EY KOREISH. Moſs that grows on ſtones. v *huzáz us' ſuckher.* حزاز الصخر

(817) حنظل HUNZIL. Coloquintida. *vide* 306. p. *khirbooza' telkh.* خربزه تلخ

qu. hot 3, dry 2. *prop.* purgative, and deobſtruent. *ch.* freſh, yellow, ripe. *d.* of the fruit from a carat to a direm; of the ſeed half a direm; or of the juice one dang and a half. *cor.* tragacanth, or maſtich. *ſuc.* wild rue.

(818) حنطه HINTEH. Wheat. गेहूं h. *gee-hoon.* p. *gundum.* کندم

(819) حندقوقي HUNDKOKEE. *a.* The ſhrub lotus.

prop. attenuant, and diaphoretic. *d.* two direms. *cor.* endive.

(820) حوت HOOT. *a.* Fiſh. मछली h. *mutchlee.* v. a. *ſum-uck.* سمک p. *máhee.* ماهي

(821) حواري HE-WA-REE. Wheat. flower. मैदा h. *myda'.* p. *arud gundum.* اردکندم

(822) حي العالم HY-UL-ÁLUM. Houſeleek.

(823) حيه HI-YEH. A ſnake. सांप h. *ſámp*, and नाग *nág.* p. *már.* مار

خ

(824) خاما الانق الذيب KHÁ-MÁ-LA-UNECK'UZ-ZEEB. Wolf's bane.

(825) خانق الكلب KHÁNECK UL KELB. Dog's bane, a poiſonous plant. कुचला h. *koo-che-lá.* p. *ſeloos máhee.* فلوس ماهي

(826) خاريشت KHÁR-POOSHT. The porcupine. साही h. *ſy-hee.* v. *kunfuz.* قنفذ

(827) خانق النمر KHÁNEK 'UN' NEMR. A poiſonous plant: a ſpecies of mezereon.

(828) خانق البلك KHÁNECK-UL-ME-LIC. Gall apple. p. *ſá-dá-we-rán.* ساداوران

(829) خاماءِ اقطي KHÁ-MÁ-ÁKTEE. Danewort.

(830) خبث الحديد KOOBS-UL-HE-DEED. Droſs of iron.

लोहेकेकीट h. *lowhá key keet.* p. *reem áhun.* ریم آهن

(831) خبز KHUBZ. Bread. *vide* 27.

(832) خبث النحاس KHOOBS-UL-NOHASS. Drofs of copper.

तांबेकेकीट h. *támbáh key keet.* p. *reem miſs.* ریم مس

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* aſtringent, drying, cauſtic.

(833) خبث الرصاص KHOOBS UL RESÁSS. Drofs of tin.

p. *reem kullie.* ریم قلعي

qu. cold and dry.

(834) خبث الفضه KHOOBS-UL-FIZ-EH. Drofs of ſilver.

p. *cherk nokerá.* چرک نقره

(835) خبازي KHEBBAZEE. *a.* Mallows. *vide* 865.

(836) خرما KHURMÁ. Dates. *vide* 630.

(837) خربق اسود KHIRBUC US-WUD. Black hellebore.

कुतकी h. *kootkee.*

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* purgative. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* oil of almonds, or tragacanth.

(838) خربق ابيض KHIRBUC ABI-YUZ. White hellebore.

p. *khirbuc ſefeid.* خربق سفيد

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* emetic. *ch.* white, brittle, and pungent. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* maſtich. *ſuc.* nux vomica.

(839) خربوزه KHIRBOOZ. A graſs, uſed for dying yellow. p. *ſupruc.* سپرک

(840) خروع KHIRWA. The palma chriſti plant. *vide* 84.

(841) خرنع KHIRFÁ. Fruit of the *Ág* tree. *vide* 248.

आककाफल h. *ág-ká-phul.*

(842) خرنق KHIRFUC. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.

(843) خرچنک KHIRCHUNG. *p.* Sea crab. केकरा h. *keynkerá.* p. *punj páiyeh.* پنج پايه

(844) خردل KHIRDUL. Muſtard. राई h. *riey.*

prop. heating, promoting digeſtion, deobſtruent.

(845) خراطين KHERÁ-TEEN. Earthworm. *vide* 276.

केचुवा h. *keynchewá.*

prop. promoting the growth of fleſh in a wound.

(846) خراهين KHERU-HEEN. A leech. जोंक h. *joownk.* p. *zeloo.* ذلو

(847) خرفه KHURFA. Purſlain. *vide* 433.

लोनिआ h. *loonyá.*

(848) خرزهره KHIR-ZEREH. Rhododaphne.

(849) خرنوب شامي KHIRNOOB SHÁMEE. A ſpecies of bean. Carobs.

qu. cold and dry. *prop* aſtringent. *d.* five to ten direms. *fuc.* acorns.

(850) خرنوب نبطي KHIRNOOB NUBTEE. Carobs.

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* aſtringent. *d.* 3 direms.

(851) خرنوب مصري KHIRNOOB MISREE. The fruit of the acorus thorn.

(852) خرنوب هندي KHIRNOOB HINDEE. Caſſia fiſtularis. *vide* 521.

(853) خردل فارسي KHIRDUL FARSEE. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.

(854) خس KHUSS. Lettuce.

p. *káhoo.* کاهو

qu. cold and moiſt. *prop.* narcotic. *d.* two miſkals. *cor.* parſley. *fuc.* endive.

(855) خسرودارو KHUSROO-DAROO. Ganagal. *vide* 878.

(856) خسکدانه KHUSUC-DANEH. Seed of ſafflower.

(857) خشکار KHOOSHKÁR. Unſifted wheat flower. आटा h. *á-tá.*

(858) خشب الشونيز KHUSHUB-USH-SHOONEEZ. The black ſeed plant.

(859) خشخاش KHUSHKÁSH. Poppy. पोस्त h. *poſt.* p. *kooknár.* کوکنار

(860) خصية الثعلب KHUSYET-US'-SÁLEB. Satyrion.

qu. hot, and moiſt. *prop.* provocative. *d.* one to two miſkals. *cor.* myrobalans.

(861) خصية الكلب KHUSYET-UL-KELB. A root reſembling ſatyrion.

(862) خصية البحر KHUSYET-UL-BEHR. Caſtor. *vide* 164.

(863) خصيه KHUSYEH. Teſticle. पेहर h. *peyhlir.* p. *khá-yeh.* خايه

(864) خضلاف KHUZLÁF. The Bdellium tree.

p. *derukht mokul.* درخت مقل

(865) خطمي KHITMEE. Marſh mallows.

prop. emollient, and ſuppurative. *ch.* that which bears a white flower. *fuc.* mallows.

(866) خفاش KHE-FÁSH. A bat. चमगीदर h. *chumgeedir.* p. *ſhub-purrek.* شبرک

(867) خلد KHULID. A muſk rat.

चकचुनदरी h. *chuck-choondree.*

p. *mooſh khoor.* موش کور

(868) خلاخ KHE-LAK. The willow.

p. *derukht beid.* درخت بید

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* drying *ch.* growing near a ſpring of water. *d.* of the juice twenty miſkals.

(869) خل KHULL. Vinegar.

p. *ſeerkeh.* سرکه

prop. attenuant. *cor.* ſugar, and oil of almonds.

(870) خلال KHELÁL. Unripe dates.

(871) خمر KHUMR. Grape wine.

ڈाक मद h. *dákh ká mudh.* p. *ſheráb ungooree.* شراب انگوري

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* cordial. *d.* 72 miſkals.

(872) خمیر KHUM-EER. Leaven.

p. *khum-eer má-yeh.* خمیر مایه

(873) خمر الحمار KHUMR ' UL-HY-MÁR. A kind of ſoap aſhes.

साजी h. *ſájee.* p. *uſh-kár.* اشخار

(874) خمان KHÉ-MÁN. The elder tree.

(875) خنثي KHUNSÁ. Aſphodel.

qu. cold and dry. *prop.* detergent. *d.* five direms of the leaves; or of the buds and fruit two direms. *ſuc.* valerian.

(876) خوخ KHOWKH. Peach.

p. *ſhooft-á-loo.* شفتالو

prop. correcting the bile.

(877) خوخ اقرع KHOWKH ÁK-RÁ. Indian leaf. v. *ſádij hindee* ساذج هندي

(878) خولنجان KHOW-LIN-JÁN. Galangal. कलींजन h. *koolinján.*

(879) خواجه کیاه KHOW-JEH GEE-AH. An Indian ſhrub. बांस h. *bán-ſá.*

(880) خیارشنبر KHY-A'R SHEM-BIR, and خیارچنبر KHY-A'R CHUMBIR. Caſſia fiſtularis.

अमलतास h. *amul-táſs.*

prop. purging bile. *ch.* Indian, black, full of grains, perfectly ripe, and with a thin ſkin. *d.* five to fifteen direms. *cor.* oil of almonds, and aniſeed, with an infuſion of tamarinds. *ſuc.* manna, with raiſins, and turbith root.

(881) خیار KHY-AR. Cucumber.

खीरा h. *kee-rá.*

p. *bád-rung.* بادرنک

qu. cold and moiſt.

(882) خیزران KYZ-RÁN. Rattan.

p. *chcob beynt.* چوب بینت

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* expelling gravel. *d.* two direms. *cor.* hempagrimony. *ſuc.* bramble root.

د

(883) دارفلفل DÁR FILFIL. Long pepper. *vide* 18.

(884) دارشیشعان DÁR-SHEE-SHÁN. An acromatic bark.

h. *ká-iy-phul.* कायफल

(885) داکه DÁKH. द्राक्ष Grapes.

a. *in-ub.* عنب p. *ungoor.*

(886) دارچيني DÁR-CHEE-NEE. Cinnamon. दालचीनी h. *dál-cheenee.*

(887) دجاج DUJÁJ. The houſe hen. कुकरी h. *kuckree.* p. *má-keyán.* ماکیان

(888) دخن DOKHN. Millet.

चीना h. *cheyná.* p. *arzun.* ارزن

(889) دخان DUKHÁN. Smoke.

धुंवा h. *dhoon-án.* p. *dood.* دود

(890) دردي الخمر DOORDEE UL KHUMR. Dregs of wine.

p. *doord ſheráb.* دردشراب

(891) درختکلچکان DERUKHT GOOLCHUCKAN. The *mehwá* tree.

महुवा h. *mehewá.*

(892 درمنه DIRMENEH. Worm-ſeed. *vide* 224.

(893) درونج عقربي DEROONUJ ÁK-RUBEE. A root, reſembling the tail of a ſcorpion. अतुस h. *átus.*

qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* attenuant, and cardiac. *d.* half to one direm. *cor.* aniſeed. *ſuc.* civet.

(894) دستنبويه DUSTUMBOO-YEH. *p.* A ſmall ſpecies of melon, very delicious. कचरी h. *cutchree.* a. *ſhe-mám.* شمام

(895) دفلي DIFLEE. Rhododaphne. कनेर h. *ke-neir.*

qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* diſcutient. *ch.* large leaves, very bitter. *d.* half a direm.

(896) دلب DOOLB. The plane tree.

p. *derukht chenár.* درختچنار

prop. drying. *ſuc.* pomegranate peel.

(897) دم DUM. Blood.

लहु h. *lohoo.* p. *khoon.* خون

(898) دماغ DE-MAGH. Brains.

भिजा h. *bhey-já.*

p. *mughzſir.* مغزسر

(899) دم الاخوين DUM UL AKH-WEIN. Dragon's blood.

बीर

हीराडुकी h. *heerá-dowkee.*

p. *khoon ſy-owſhán.* خون سیاوشان

prop. aſtringent, and ſtyptic. *d.* half a direm. *ſuc.* gum arabic.

(900) دم الثعبان DUM ÚS SO-BÁN. Another name for dragon's blood.

(901) دند DUND. A purgative ſeed. *vide* 387.

(902) دوسر DU-SIR. Wild wheat. *vide* 48.

(903) دود الحریر DOOD-UL-HERREER. The ſilkworm. p. *ke-rem-ubreyſhum.* کرم ابریشم alſo *ke-rem-peelah.* کرم پیله

(904) دود القرمز DOOD UL KEERMUZ. The *kermes* inſect.

(905) دوض DOOZ. *a.* Water in which a red hot iron has been ſlaked.

(906) دوغ DOOGH. *p.* Buttermilk.

छाछ h. *chháchh*, and मठा *muṭhá.*

(907) دوالک DEWÁLIK. A ſpecies of moſs.

(908) دوم DOWM. The tree which yields bdellium.

p. *derukht mokul.* درخت مقل

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* ſuppurative and attenuant. *ch.* freſh, of a yellow colour. *d.* one direm. *ſor.* maſtich.

(909) دونه ترکي DOONEH TURKEE. A ſpecies of aniſeed.

जुरीअजवाइं h. *jooree ájwein.*

(910) دهنیا DEHNYÁ. धनिया Coriander ſeed. p. *kiſhneez.* کشنیز

(911) دهن DUHN. Oil.

तेल h. *tail.* p. *roghen.* روغن

(912) دیک DEEK. The dunghill cock.

कुकर h. *ko-kir.* p. *kheroos.* خروس

(913) دیوک DEEWUCK. The white ant.

दीमक h. *deemuck.* a. *urzeh.* ارضه

(914) دیوچه DEWCHEH. *p.* The leech. जोंक h. *joownk.* p. *zéloo.* زالو

ذ

(915) ذباب ZUBAB. The common fly. मक्खी h. *muck-hee.* p. *mug-us.* مکس

qu. hot and dry. *p.* emollient and emetic.

(916) ذبل ZU-BUL. Tortoiſe-ſhell. p. *poſt ſungpoſt.* سنگپشت

(917) ذراریح *a.* ZE-RA-REEH. Cantharides.

prop. bliſtering. *cor.* new milk, and oil of almonds.

(918) ذلو ZE-LOO. The leech. *vide* 906.

(919) ذنب الغار ZENUB-UL FAR. Ribwort.

(920) ذهب ZEHUB. Gold. सोना h. *ſowna.* p. *zir.* زر

prop. cardiac. *d.* one carat of gold leaf. *cor.* honey and muſk.

(921) ذیب ZEEB. The wolf. भेड़िया h. *beruha.* p. *gurg* گرگ

ر

(922) رانا RA-NA. *a.* Pomegranate. डालिम h. *dá-rim.* p. *anár.* انار a. *ruman.* رمان

(923) رازیانج RA-ZEE-A-NEJ. A ſpecies of aniſeed.

prop. deobſtruent, and diaphoretic.

(924) راتینج رومي RA-TEE-NEJ ROOMEE. Turpentine of fir. p. *zung bá-ree.* زنگباري

(925) راوند RAWEND. Rhubarb. रेवंचीनी h. *rey-wun cheence.* p. *rey-wend* ریوند

(929) راس RASS. The head of any animal. मुन्ड h. *moond*, and *ſeer.* p. *ſir.* سر

(927) رال RAL. Pitch. p. *keer.* قیر

(928) راسن RA-SUN. Elecampane.

prop. attenuant. *d.* one miſkal.

(929) رب السوس RUB-US-SOOS. Liquorice juice. v. *uſáreh mehuc.* عصارہ مہک

(930) رشاد RE-SHAD. Garden creſſes. हालिम h. *hálim.* p. *tur-ch teyzuc.* ترہ تیزک

(931) رصاص RE-SASS. Tin. *vide* 86.

(932) رطب RU-TUB. Dates.
p. *khurmá.* خرما

(933) رعي الحمام RA-IY UL HU-MÁM. Valerian.

(934) رقعه RUK-ÁH, Is the name of a red root; and in general it uſed to ſignify all medicines that are applied to fractured limbs.

(935) رکت پهپ RUCKUT PḤUP. रक्तपुष्प The red-flowered Rhododaphne. लालकनेर h. *lálkeneer.* p. *khirzereh ſoorkh.* خرزهره سرخ

(936) رماد RÉ-MÁD. Aſhes. राख h. *rákh.* p. *khá-kiſter.* خاکستر
prop. drying. *ch.* the aſhes of acorns. *d.* half a direm.

(937) رمان البر RUMÁN UL BIR. A tree reſembling the pomegranate, but ſmaller. The ſeed is called *hub kilkel.* The root thereof is called *mughar.*

(938) رمان حامض RUMÁN HUMÁZ. The ſour pomegranate.
p. *anár toorſh.* انار ترش
qu. cold and dry. *d.* ten wuckyeh of the juice. *ſuc.* juice of unripe grapes.

(939) رند RUND. The laurel. *v. mowrid.* مورد

(940) رنف RUNF. An odoriferous plant. v. *beid miſhk.* بید مشک

(941) روپا RU-PÁ. रूपा Silver.
p. *nok-rá.* نقره

(942) روناس RU-NÁS. Madder.
मजीठ h. *mé-jeeṭh.*

(943) روباه تربک RO-BÁ TUR-BUC. Nightſhade.
v. *inub us ſá-leb.* عنب الثعلب

(944) روي ROW-EY. A kind of braſs.
कांसा h. *kán-ſá.* a. *ſoofr.* صفر

(945) رهشي REH-SHEE. Seſamé meal.

(946) ریباس REE-BÁSS. The rhubarb root, or rhapontic.

(947) ریش REESH. A feather.
पंख: h. *punkḥ.* p. *pur.* پر

(948) ریحان RI-HAN. Sweet baſil.
काली तोलसी h. *ká-lee tulſee.*
p. *naz-bu.* نازبو

(949) ریه REE-YEH. The lungs.
फेफड़ा h. *pḥepḥrá.* p. *ſhuſh.* شش

ز

(950) زاج ZAJ. General name for all the kinds of vitriol.

(951) زبیب ZE-BEEB. Raiſins.

किशमिश h. *kiſhmiſh.* p. *me-weez.* مویز

prop. emollient, and ſuppurative. *d.* ten direms. *ſuc.* jujules.

(952) زبد ZUBD. Butter.

मक्खन h. *muckhun.* p. *muſkeh.* مسکه

(953) زباد ZUBÁD. Civet.

(954) زبدالبحر ZUBD'UL-BEHR. Foam of the ſea. समंदफेन h. *ſemunder-pheen.* p. *kefdery-á.* کفدریا

prop. detergent. *ch.* yellow. *d.* one to two dangs. *ſuc.* bole armenic.

(955) زبل ZIBL. Dung.

लीद h. *leed.* p. *ſirgeen.* سرگین

(956) زجاج ZUJAJ. Glaſs. *vide* 26.

(957) زدوار JUDWÁR. Zedoary. v. *judwár.* جدوار

(958) زراوندمدحرج ZERAWEND MUDEHRUJ. Round birthwort.

p. *zerawund geerd.* زراوندگرد

prop. attenuant, and deobſtruent. *ch.* thick, of a ſaffron colour. *d.* one miſkal to two direms. *cor.* honey. *ſuc. zerumbád.*

(959) زراوندطویل ZERA-WEND TE-WEEL. Long birthwort.

p. *zerawend dráz.* زراوندداز

prop. deobſtruent, diſcutient, and healing. *ch.* of a ſaffron colour, and thicker than the thumb.

(960) زرنیخسرخ ZER-NEEKH SOORKH. Red orpiment. *vide* 113.

(961) زرنباد ZERUMBAD.

कचूर h. *kutchoor.*

prop. attenuant, cardiac, and tonic. *d.* one direm.

(962) زرنیخزرد ZER-NEEKH ZIRD. Yellow orpiment. *vide* 101.

prop. corroſive; poiſonous.

(963) زرسود ZIR-SOOD. Turmeric.

हलदी h. *huldee.*

p. *zird choobeh.* زردچوبه

(964) زریر ZIREER. Milelot. *vide* 138.

(965) زرشک ZERISHK, and ZERUNG. زرنک Barberries.

(966) زرتک ZIR-TUCK. Juice of ſafflower. रंगकुसंभ h. *rung-keſumbh.* p. *áb khufac.* آبخسق

(967) زعرور ZU-ROOR. The medlar.

p. *ke-yul.* کیل

prop. aſtringent. *ch.* red, ripe.

(968) زعفران ZÁ-FRÁN. Saffron.

कि

केसर h. *key-ſir.*

prop. diſcutient, deobſtruent, ſuppurative, exhilirating, and narcotic. *d.* half to one direm. *cor.* aniſeed.

(969) زغال ZU-GHAL. Charcoal. कोइला h. *kowylá.*

(970) زغن ZUGHUN. The kite. चील् h. *cheel.* p. *gluleewáz.* غليواز

(971) زفت ZIFT. Pitch.

prop. diſcutient and detergent. *ch.* clean and gloſſy. *ſuc.* opoponax.

(972) زقوم ZÉ-KOOM. A thorny tree. सिंहद h. *ſynhud,* and थोर *t̤hew-er.*

(973) زمرد ZUM-U-RUD. Emerald. पन्ना h. *punná.*

(974) زنجبيل رطب ZUNJEBEEL RUTB. Green ginger. *vide* 55.

(975) زنجار ZUNJÁR. Verdegris. p. *zungár.* زنكار

prop. detergent.

(976) زنجفر ZUNJEFIR. Cinnabar. इंगुर *ingoor.* p. *ſhungerf.* شنكرف

prop. poiſonous. *cor.* ghee and warm water.

(977) زنكبار ZUNGBÁR. Blue vitriol. नीलाथोथा h. *nee-la t̤ho-t̤há.*

(978) زنجرف ZUNJERF. Cinnabar. *vide*

(979) زنجبيل ZUNJEBEEL. Dry ginger. सोंठ h. *ſownt̤h.*

(980) زنكارمعدني ZUNGAR MAADENEE. Green vitriol. p. *tootya ſubz.* توتياي سبز

(981) زنجبيل شامي ZUNJEBEEL SHÁMEE. Elecampane. v. *rá-ſun.* راسن

(982) زوفاءِ رطب ZU-FÁ-IY RUTB. A filthy ſubſtance found on the tails of the Armenian ſheep, ſaid to be owing to their feeding on a milky kind of graſs, that is very heating.

prop. ſuppurative, and emollient. *ch.* very greaſy. *cor.* roſes.

(983) زوفاي يابس ZU-FA-IY YE-Á-BUS. Hyſſop.

prop. attenuant, ſuppurative, diaphoretic, and deſtroying worms in the inteſtines. *ch.* that which is brought from Jeruſalem. *cor.* gum arabic. *ſuc.* mint and maiden hair.

(984) زيرا ZEE-RA. जीरा Cumin ſeed. a. *ki-moon.* كمون

(985) زيت ZI-ET. Olive oil.
ch. freſh. *cor.* honey.

(986) زيبق ZEE-BUC. Quickſilver. *vide* 15.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* hurtful. *ch.* that which has never been uſed.

(987) زيتون ZIE-TOON. The olive tree and fruit. जलपाई h. *julpáïy*.

س

(988) ساج SÁJ. A foreſt tree. साल् h. *ſál*.

(989) سابر SA-BIR. साबर An Indian animal, whoſe ſkin is uſed for ſword ſcabbards.

(990) سادج هندي SÁDIJ HINDEE. Indian leaf. तेजपात् h. *teyj-pát*.

(991) سارس SÁ-RESS. An Indian bird, of the ſtork kind. सारस

(992) سانبهرلون SÁMBHERLOON. सांबरलोन् Rock ſalt.

(993) ساكون SÁ-GOON. सागुन् An Indian tree, whoſe leaves are compared to elephant's ears.

(994) ساجي SÁ-JEE. साजी A kind of ſoap aſhes.

(995) ساتهي SÁṬHEE. साठी A ſpecies of red rice.

(996) سبج SUB-EH. Jet. p. *ſheb-eh*. شبه

(997) سپستان SEEPISTÁN. Sebeſtens. लसोरा h. *lehſoorá*. p. *ſugpiſtán*. سكپستان

prop. emollient and ſuppurative. *ch.* full of pulp. *d.* 16 to 30. *cor.* myrobalans. *ſuc.* jujubes.

(998) سپندان SE-PEN-DÁN. Wild rue. *vide* 114.

(999) سپاري SU-PÁ-REE. सुपारी Areca nut; betelnut. a. *fooful*. فوفل

(1000) سداب SUD-ÁB. Rue. सातरी h. *ſá-tu-ree*.

prop. diſcutient, diaphoretic, and anthelmentic. *d.* three direms. *cor.* aniſeed.

(1001) سدر SEYDIR. A ſpecies of plum tree. बेरकारूख h. *beyr ka rookh*. p. *derukht konár*. درخت كنار

prop. aſtringent. *ch.* broad leaves. *d.* three direms of the leaves. *cor.* tragacanth.

(1002) سرب SOORB. Lead. सीसा *ſeeſá*.

(1003) سرنج SOO-RUNJ. Red lead. *vide* 120.

(1004) سرخس SIRUKHS. A black root.

prop. deobſtruent, and drying. *ch.* black, and large, with the inſide of a piſtachio green.

(1005) سرشف SIR SHUF. Muſtard.

सरसुन h. *ſir-ſoon.*

(1006) سرمق SIR-MUC. Orach. *vide* 403.

(1007) سرو SIR-OE. The cypreſs tree.

(1008) سرطان SIRTAN. The crab. *vide ch.* the water crab.

(1009) سركههندي SIR-KEH HINDEE. Bread ſoaked in water, and kept in the ſun till it becomes ſour. *vide* 25.

(1010) سعد SOÁD. Root of an odoriferous graſs. मोथा h. *mowt,ha.*

prop. diaphoretic, cardiac and tonic. *ch.* that brought from Cufah. *d.* one direm. *ſuc.* cinnamon and ſweet flag.

(1011) سعتر SÁ-TUR. An odoriferous plant. साहर h. *ſát,her.*

(1012) سفرجل SUFIR-JUL. Quince. *vide* 28.

prop. aſtringent, ſtyptic, cardiac, and tonic. *d.* ten direms of the juice. *cor.* dates, or honey. *ſuc.* pears.

(1013) سقمونيا SUC-MOO-NYÁ. Scammony.

मेहमुद h. *meh-moo-deh.*

prop. cathartic. *ch.* that brought from Antioch; clean and light, gloſſy, of the colour of raw-ſilk, and eaſily friable. *d.* a carat, to two dangs.

(1014) سكبينج SUG-BEE-NUJ. Gum ſagapenum.

prop. deobſtruent, attenuant, and expelling gravel and ſtone. *d.* one direm to one miſkal. *cor.* liquorice.

(1015) سكر SUKHIR. Sugar.

चीनी h. *chenee.* p. *ſhuckir.* شكر

prop. detergent, and emollient. *d.* twenty direms.

(1016) سكانكور SUG UNGOOR. Dog's grapes; nigthſhade.

a. *inub us ſáleb.* عنب الثعلب

(1017) سكنجبين SE-KUN-JE-BEEN. Oxymel of vinegar and honey.

prop. emetic.

(1018) سلق الماء SULK-UL-MAA. A water plant. *vide*

(1019) سلت SELT. A ſpecies of barley. p *jow birheneh.* جوبرهنه

(1020) سلاجت SA-LA-GET. A ſpecies of ſtorax.

(1021) سلارس SIL-ÁRRUS. Liquid

ſtorax

ſtorax. v. *me-áy-ſá-ye-leh.* میعدسایله

(1022) سلق SULK. Beet root.

p. *choghundir.* چغندر

prop. diſcutient, attenuant, detergent. *ch.* white. *cor.* vinegar. *ſuc.* turneps.

(1023) سلم SUL-UM. The gum arabic tree. *vide* 400.

(1024) سلجمي SULJUM. Turnep.

p. *ſhul-ghum.* شلغم

prop. diaphoretic. *ſuc.* carrots.

(1025) سليخه SE-LEE-KHEH. Caſſia lignea. तज h. *tuj.*

(1026) سم SUM. Poiſon in general.

बिस h. *biſs.* p. *ze-her.* زهر

(1027) سم الحمار SUM-UL-HYMÁR. Rhododaphne.

(1028) سم الفار SUM-UL-FÁR. Rat's bane. Realgar.

p. *murgh mooſh.* مرک موش

(1029) سمور SUN-OOR. The ſable, or marten. *vide* 332.

(1030) سمندر SEMUNDER. The ſalamander.

(1031) سماروغ SE-MA-ROUGH. Muſhroom.

(1032) سماق SU-MÁK. Sumach.

prop. aſtringent, and cardiac. *ch.* freſh, and red. *cor.* maſtich. *ſuc.* lemon juice.

(1033) سماق SÉ-MÁK. A ſmall grain. कंगनी h. *kungnee.*

(1034) سمک SE-MUC. Fiſh. मछली h. *mutchlee*, and मीन *meen.* p. *má-hee.* ماهي

(1035) سم السمک SUM-UL-SE-MUC. A poiſonous milky graſs, bearing a yellow flower.

p. *má-hee ze-ruj.* ماهي زيرج

(1036) سمسم SOM-SOM. Seſamé ſeed. तिल h. *til.* p. *kunjed.* کنجد

(1037) سمن SE-MUN. Ghee. घी h. *ge-hew.* p. *roghen gáw.* روغن کاو

(1038) سمن SU-MUN. The lily of the valley.

(1039) سمندرلون SEMUNDER-LOON. समदनीन Sea ſalt.

p. *nemuc de-ry-á.* نمک دریا

(1040) سنا SUN-Á. Senna.

p. cathartic. *ch.* that which grows about Mecca. *d.* 4 to 7 direms in infuſion, or in ſubſtance 3 direms. *cor.* yellow myrobalans, roſe leaves, gum arabic, and tragacanth.

(1041) سنگهارا SINGHARÁ. सिंघारा A prickly fruit.

It is of a triangular form, about the ſize of a filbert, and is produced by a plant that grows on the ſurface of the water.

(1042) سنبل‌الطيب SEMBEL UT-TIEB. Indian ſpikenard.

(1043) سنجاب SON-JÁB. The grey ſquirrel.

(1044) سنور SE-NORE. The cat. बिल्ली h. *billee.* p. *goorbeh.* گربه

(1045) سندروس SUNDROOS. Sandarach.

prop. drying. *ch.* tranſparent. *d.* half a miſkal.

(1046) سن SUN. सन् Hemp. a. *kennub.* قنب

(1047) سنکه SUNKH. संख Conch ſhell. p. *ſefeid mohreh.* سفيدمهره

(1048) سنبل‌هندي SEMBEL HINDEE. Indian ſpikenard. *vide* 1042.

(1049) سنبل‌رومي SEMBEL ROOMEE. Celtic nard. v. *nárdeen.* ناردين

(1050) سوسپند SOOSPUND. A ſpecies of milky graſs. दोदिही h. *dood-hee.* p. *ſheer-geeáh.* شيرگياه

(1051) سوس‌مار SOOSMÁR. The guana. गुजीसांप h. *go-eh ſámp,h.*

(1052) سويق SÁ-WECK. Any grain fried and then ground into flour. सातु h. *ſá-too.*

(1053) سورنجان SU-REN-JÁN, Hermodactyls. *vide* 179. जंगलीसिंघारा h. *junglee ſing,hára.*

(1054) سوسن SO-SUN. The lily.

(1055) سونچرلون SOWNCHURLCON. सोंचरलोन् Salt of bitumen. p. *nim-uck ſee-áh.* نمک‌سياه

(1056) سورن SOORUN. सोरं An Indian root, called alſo BUJ-IR-KUND. बज्रकंद

(1057) سونٹھ SOWNT,H. सोंठ Dry ginger. p. *zunjebeel.* زنجبيل

(1058) سوري SOOREE. सोरी A ſpecies of red vitriol, uſed by ſhoemakers.

(1059) سهاگا SO-HÁ-GÁ. सुहागा Tincal. p. *tin-kár.* تنکار

(1060) سهورا SEHOWRÁ. सहोरा An Indian tree, which it is pretended

no ſnake will approach.

(1061) سير SEER. Garlic.

लहसुन h. *lehſun.*

(1062) سيكران SIEK-RÁN. Black henbane ſeed. a. *buzir-ul-bung.* بزرالبنج

(1063) سيندهالون SINDAHLOON. सेंदानोन Rock ſalt. p. *nimuck ſung.* نمک سنگ

(1064) سيسون SEE-SOON. सिसुन An Indian foreſt tree.

(1065) سياه دانه SEE-AH DÁNEH. Black ſeed. कलोंजी h. *kelownjee.*

ش

(1066) شاهلوج SHAHLOOJ. A ſpecies of yellow plum. p. *ſhah áloo.* شاه آلو

(1067) شاهترج SHÁHTERUJ. Fumitory. पितपापरा h. *pit-páp-rá.* p. *ſhahtereh.* شاهتره

prop. deobſtruent, detergent, and cathartic. *ch.* green, bitter. *d.* of the juice half a rutel. *cor.* lemon juice and honey. *ſuc.* ½ the weight of ſenna.

(1068) شاماخ SHAMÁKH. A grain. सांवा h. *ſán-wá.*

(1069) شاه انجير SHÁHINJEER. A ſpecies of fig. p. *injeer vizeeree.* انجير وزيري

(1070) شاه بلوط SHÁH BELOOT. Acorns. v. *beloot ul melic.* بلوط الملک

prop. aſtringent. *cor.* ſugar, or honey. *d.* two direms.

(1071) شاه دانق SHÁHDÁNUC. The inebriating hemp ſeed. p. *tokhem bung.* تخم بنگ

(1072) شادنج SHADENUJ. Blood-ſtone.

(1073) شالوک SHÁHLOOK. शालुक An Indian root.

(1074) شاهسفرم SHÁ-HUS-FÉ-RUM. Sweet baſil. v. *ri-hán.* ریحان

(1075) شاه بوي SHÁH-BOO. Ambergris. v. *umbir.* عنبر

(1076) شانه دشتی SHÁ-NEH DESHTY. The comb tree, *vide* 590. कंगनी h. *kungh-nee.*

(1077) شب SHUBB. Alum. *vide* 575.

(1078) شبت SHIB-IT. Fennel. सोवा h. *ſow-á.*

prop. ſuppurative, and narcotic. *d.* two direms.

(1079) شبرم SHIB-REM. A ſpecies of ſpurge.

(1080)

(1080) شبيبي SHE-BI-BEE. A narcotic root. The inebriating hemp-ſeed alſo bears this name.

(1081) شجرةالدب SHEJERUT'UL-DUB. The bear's tree; the medlar tree.

(1082) شجرةالحيات SHEJERUT ULHY-ÁT. The tree of life; the cypreſs.

(1083) شجرةالبراغيث SHEJERUT UL BERÁGHEES. Hemp agrimony.

(1084) شجرةالموسي SHEJERUT UL MOOSA. Moſes's buſh; the bramble.

(1085) شحم SHE-HUM. Greaſe of any animal.

चर्बी h. *chirbee.* p. *peeh.* پيه

(1086) شحم حنظل SHE-HUM HUNZEL. The pulp of the coloquintida fruit. p. *mughz hunzel.* مغز حنظل

prop. emollient.

(1087) شراب SHÉ-RÁB. *p.* Wine; alſo all kinds of ſherbets.

(1088) ششتره SHESHTEREH. Valerian. v. *fooh.* فوه

(1089) شعير SHE-EER. Barley. p. *jow.* جو

(1090) شعر SHÁIR. Hair. बाल h. *bál.* p. *moo.* موي

(1091) شقاقل SHE-KÁ-KUL. Wild carrot.

(1092) شقايق النعمان SHE-KA-YEK-UL-NÁMÁN. The anemone. p. *gool lá-leh.* گل لاله

(1093) شلجم SHULJUM. Turnep. p. *ſhulghum.* شلغم

(1094) شمليت SHIM-LEET. Fenugreek. मेथी h. *meethee.*

(1095) شمشاد SHUMSHÁD. The box tree.

(1096) شمع SHUMÁ. Bees wax. p. *moom.* موم h. *mehdoomul.* मधुमल

(1097) شنبليد SHUMBELEED. Flower of the hermodactyl plant. p. *gool ſoorenján.* گل سورنجان

(1098) شونيز SHOONEEZ. Black-ſeed. p. *ſee-áh ddaneh.* سياه دانه

prop. detergent, deſtroying worms, diſcutient, and diaphoretic. *d.* half a miſkal to two direms.

(1099) شوكران SHOWKERÁN. Black henbane ſeed. p. *tokhem bung roomee.* تخم بنگ رومي

(1100)

(1100) شوکه SHOWKH. A thiſtle.

ऊंटकटारा h. *oont-ké-tá-rá.*

(1101) شیرخشت SHEERKISHT. A ſpecies of manna, which is collected from a barren tree called *derukt bey chowb*, growing in Khoraſan.

prop. cathartic. *ch.* tranſparent, like gum arabic. *d* 7 to 30 direms.

(1102) شیطرج SHEE-TERUJ. An Indian plant.

चीता: h. *cheetá.* p. *ſhee-tureh.* شیتره

prop. detergent. *ch.* Indian. *d.* one miſkal. *cor.* maſtich. *ſuc.* valerian.

(1103) شیح SHEEH. Wormſeed. p. *dirmeneh.* درمنه

prop. deſtroying worms, and deobſtruent. *ch.* Armenian. *d.* half a direm. *ſuc.* wormwood.

(1104) شیربخشیر SHEER-BUCK-SHEER. A yellow root growing in Hindoſtan and Caſhmeer.

हरबी h. *hirbee.*

(1105) شبرخشک SHEER-KHOOSHK. A ſpecies of manna collected from the willow in Khoraſan.

p. *beid khiſht.* بیدخشت and *beid angeebeen.* بیدانگبین

(1106) شیلم SHYLUM. Tares.

ص

(1107) صابون القاف SÁBOON-UL-KÁF. Soap aſhes.

v. *chowbuck uſhnán.* چوبک اشنان

(1108) صابون SÁ-BOON. Soap.

prop. cauſtic, and detergent. *ch.* old. *ſuc.* lime and ſoap aſhes.

(1109) صبر SYB-IR. Aloes. *vide* 344.

prop. drying; cauſing fleſh to grow; cathartic. *ch.* ſocoterine. *d.* to thirty direms. *cor.* gum arabic, and tragacanth.

(1110) صدءالحدید SUDEED-UL-HEDEED. Iron ruſt.

p. *záfrán áhun.* زعفران آهن

(1111) صدف SUD-UF. Any ſhell.

सीपी h. *ſee-pee.*

prop. drying. *d.* one miſkal, or of lime-water three direms. *cor.* honey and jujubes.

(1112) صدپیوند SUD-PY-WUND. Shepherd's ſtaff.

v. *uſſur ur rá-iy.* عصرالراعي

(1113) صعتر SÁ-TUR. Origanum.

p.

p. *cuſhneh.* اوشه

(1114) صل SEL. The adder. A ſnake that will not be enchanted.

(1115) صمغ SUMEGH. Gum in general. गोंद h. *goondh.*

prop. aſtringent. *ch.* gum arabic.

(1116) صمغ السداب SUMEGH U'S SUDÁB. Gum of rue.

(1117) صمغ المحروث SUMEGH-UL-MEHROOS. Aſafœtida.

v. *hilteet.* حلتيت *vide* 305.

(1118) صمغ القتاد SUMEGH UL KUSSÁD. Tragacanth. v. *keſeeerá* كثيرا

(1119) صمغ عربي SEMUGH ÁREBEE. Gum arabic. *vide* 1115.

(1120) صندل احمر SUNDUL AHMER. Red Sandel wood.

रक्तचंदन् h. *ruckut chundun.*

p. *ſundul ſoorkh.* صندل سرخ

(1121) صنوبر كبار SENOBIR KOBÁR. The large pine.

p. *derukht chulghozeh.* درخت چلغوزه

prop. fattening. *ch.* freſh, large, white. *d.* fifteen kernels.

(1122) صنوبر صغار SE-NO-BIR SEGHÁR. The leſſer pine.

(1123) صندل ابيض SUNDUL ABIYUZ. White ſandel wood.

चंदन् h. *chundun.*

p. *ſundul ſefeid* صندل سفيد

prop. cordial. *d.* half a miſkal.

(1124) صوف SOOF. Wool.

ऊन् h. *oon.* p. *puſhm.* پشم

(1125) صوطله SOOTLEH. A ſpecies of beet.

ض

(1126) ضان ZÁN. A ſheep.

भेड़ h. *bheir.* p. *meiſh.* میش

(1127) ضفدع ZUFDÚH. A frog.

मेंडुक् h. *meidook.* p. *ghowk.* غوک

ط & ظ

(1128) طاؤس TÁOUS. A peacock. मोर h. *moor.*

(1129) طبرزد TUB-IR-ZUD. Sugar candy.

(1130) طباشير TE-BÁ-SHEER. Sugar of bamboo. *vide* 546.

prop. drying, cardiac and tonic. *d.* two dangs in roſe water. *ſuc.* half the weight of camphor.

(1131) طحلب TOHLUB. Water moſs.

prop. repellent. *ch.* what grows on ſweet water.

(1132) طرفا TURFÁ. The tamariſk tree. *vide* 36.

prop. aſtringent, and drying. *ch.* that which grows at ſome diſtance from water. *d.* five direms. *cor.* oil of almonds and honey.

(1133) طراثيث TERASEE'S. *a.* Name of a fruit. p. *bil.* بل

prop. aſtringent. *ch.* white. *d.* two miſkals. *cor.* tragacanth.

(1134) طرثوث TURSOOS. A thorny tree which produces the gum ammoniac. p. *derukht ûſhuc.* درخت اشق

(1135) طرخون TURKHOON. *a.* Tarregon, or dranculus hortenſis. *vide* 1210.

(1136) طلا TE-LÁ. Gold; alſo old wine. *vide* 596.

(1137) طلق TULK. Talc. अभ्रक h. *ubhruc.* a. *kokub ul urz.* کوکب الارض

prop. aſtringent. *cor.* oil and warm water.

(1138) طهف TEHF. A grain. v. *zoorut.* ذرت

(1139) طين احمر TEEN AHMER. Red earth. गेरू h. *geeroo.* p. *gil ſoorkh.* گل سرخ

(1140) طين شاموش TEEN SHÁ MOOSH. Samian earth.

(1141) طين مختوم TEEN MUKHTOOM. Sealed earth.

prop. aſtringent, and cordial. *d.* two direms.

(1142) طين TEEN. Earth; bole. मट्टी h. *mittee.* p. *gil.* گل

(1143) طين ارمني TEEN URMENEE. Bole armenic. p. *gil urmenee.* گل ارمني

(1144) طين قبرسي TEEN KUBRUSSEE. Cyprus earth.

(1145) طين فارسي TEEN FARSEE. Perſian earth, uſed for cleanſing the head. p. *gil ſirſhew.* كل سرشوي

(1146) ظبي ZUBBEE. A deer.

हिरन h. *hurn.* p. *áhoo.* آهو

(1147) ظغيره ZU-FEERÁH. Wild mint. p. *powdeneh birree.* پودنه بري

(1148) ظلف ZILF. The hoof of any animal.

ख़ुर h. *khoor.* p. *ſoom.* سم

(1149) ظيان ZY-ÁN. Wild jaſmin.

जाहीजुही *jáhee-jewhee.* p. *yáſmeen birree.* ياسمين بري

prop. cauſtic. *cor.* oil of roſes. *ſuc.* laurel and ſquills.

ع

(1150) عاقرقرحا AKIR-KER-HÁ. Dranculus.

prop. diſcutient, and attenuant. *ch.* pungent. *d.* two dangs. *cor.* raiſins, or liquorice.

(1151) عاج AWJ. Ivory.

हाथीदांत h. *hát'hee dánt.*

p. *den-dán ſeel.* دندان فيل

prop. drying. *d.* half a dirhem raſped.

(1152) عبهر UBHIR. The narciſſus.

p. *nurgis.* نرگس

(1153) عبير A-BEER. Saffron.

v. *záfrán.* زعفران

(1154) عتم UT-UM. The wild olive.

p. *zietoin koohee.* زيتون كوهي

(1155) عدس مر UD-US MURR. The bitter pea. p. *muſheng telkh.* مشنك تلخ

(1156) عرطنيثا UR-TÁ-NEE-SÁ. Sowbread. *vide* 407, and 543.

(1157) عروق حمرا U-ROOK-HUMRÁ. Madder.

(1158) عرطب URTUB. A ſmall creeping plant. *vide* 790.

p. *huſſuck.* حسك

(1159) عرعر UR-UR. The mountain pine.

(1160) عروق الصفر U-ROOK-US-SEFR. Turmeric. *vide* 1153.

prop.

prop. diſcutient, attenuant, and diaphoretic. *ch.* hard. *d.* half a direm.

(1161) عروق U-ROOK. Roots in general. p. *beiykh-há.* بیخها

(1162) عروسک É-ROO-SUC. A ſmall inſect, of a beautiful ſcarlet colour. बीरबहोटी h. *beer-be-howtee.*

(1163) عروق الصباغین U-ROOK US SE-BÁGHEEN. Turmeric. p. *zirdchowbeh.* زردچوبه

(1164) عروسک دیرده UR-OO-SUC-DIR-PIRDEH. Winter cherry. *vide* 443.

(1165) عزیز UZ-EEZ. Centaury.

(1166) عسل القصب USSUL UL KUSSEB. Juice of the ſugar cane. रस h. *ruſs.* p. *ſheereh nei ſhuckir.* شیره نیشکر

(1167) عسل النحل USSUL-UL-NEHL. Honey. मधु h. *mudhoo.* p. *ſhehud.* شهد *prop.* detergent, and heating. *ch.* of a light yellow, pure, and fragrant.

(1168) عصاره USSA-REH. Expreſſed juice. p. *ufshoordeh.* افشرده

(1169) عصفر USFIR. Safflower. *vide* 44.

(1170) عصفور US-FOOR. A Sparrow. p. *kunjuſhk.* کنجشک

(1171) عصی الراعی USSÚR-RAIY. Shepherd's ſtaff. *vide* 61.

(1172) عضاة UZ-UT. General name for thorny plants.

(1173) عضرس IZRISS. Wild mallows. p. *khitmee birree.* خطمی بری

(1174) عضل UZUL. The field mouſe. p. *mooſh-kuc.* مشکک

(1175) عظم UZM. Bone. हड्डी h. *huddee.* p. *uſtukhán.* استخوان

(1176) عظلم IZLUM. The Indigo plant. p *derukht neel.* درخت نیل

(1177) عفص ÚF-ES. Gall apple. माजूफल h. *májoophul.* p. *mazoo.* مازو *prop.* aſtringent and ſtyptic. *ch.* green, not perforated. *d.* half a direm.

(1178) عقرب UKRUB. A ſcorpion. बिछू h. *beechew.* p. *khezjhem.* کژدم *prop.* expelling gravel.

(1179) عقیق UKEEK. A cornelian. *prop.* drying. *ch.* thoſe found in Yemen, that

are

are very red and tranſparent. *d.* half a direm. *ſuc.* amber.

(1180) علث ILSS. Wild ſuccory.

p. *káſ-nee birree.* کاسني بري

(1181) علیق U-LIEK. The bramble.

p. *toot-ſeh gúl.* توت سه گل

prop. aſtringent. *d.* of the root three direms. *cor.* liquorice root. *ſuc.* pomegranate buds.

(1182) علک بغدادي UL-UK BÁGHDÁ-DEE. Maſtich.

v. *muſtuckà.* مصطکي

(1183) عنب IN-UB. Grápes. *vide* 885.

(1184) عنب الثعلب IN-UB US SÁ-LEB. Fox's grapes, nightſhade.

मकोय *má-ko-ey.*

p. *robá tirbuc.* روباه تربک

prop. repellent. *ch.* yellow, and freſh. *cor.* ſugarcandy, or honey.

(1185) عناب UN-ÁB. Jujubes.

prop. emollient. *d.* in decoction fifteen plums. *ſuc.* raiſins.

(1186) عنکبوت UN-KE-BOOT. A ſpider. मकरी h. *muckree.*

p. *de-yú-pa.* دیوپا

(1187) عنزروت UNZEROOT. Sarcocolla. *vide* 290.

(1188) عنبر UMBIR. Ambergris.

prop. cephalic, and cardiac. *ch.* of an aſh colour.

(1189) عنصل UNSOOL. Squills. *vide* 139.

(1190) عندم UNDUM. Red ſaunders. p. *buckum.* بقم

(1191) عود الصلیب OWD US SELEEB. Name of a root. *vide* 1203.

(1192) عود العطاس OWD-UL-UTÁS. ſneezewort. *vide* 209.

(1193) عود الدرقه OWD-UD-DERKEH. Root of the aſafœtida plant.

p. *beikh ungudán.* بیخ انگدان

(1194) عود هندي OWD HINDEE. Lignum aloes. *vide*

prop. deobſtruent, diaphoretic, cephalic, and cardiac. *d.* half a direm.

(1195) عین ÁIN. An eye.

आँख h. *ánkh.* p. *cheſhem.* چشم

غ

(1196) غافث GHÁFIS. Hemp-agrimony.

prop. deobſtruent *ch.* Perſian. *d.* one miſkal.

(1197) غار GHAR. The laurel.

prop. diſcutient and attenuant. *d.* half a miſkal.

(1198) غاسول GHÁSOOL. Glaſſ-wort. *vide* 163.

(1299) غاريقون GHA-REE-KOON. Agaric.

prop. deobſtruent; deſtroying worms; cathartic. *d.* one or two dangs. *fuc.* as a cathartic turbeth root; and wormſeed againſt worms.

(1200) غرب GHIRB. The mountain pine.

prop. drying. *ch.* the fruit.

(1201) غوره GHOWREH. Every kind of green fruit.

ف

(1202) فاشرا FÁSHERA. Bryony.

p. *kerm deſhty.* کرم‌دشتي

(1203) فاوانيا FÁ-WE-NYÁ. A root.

p. *owd ſelub.* عودصليب

prop. aſtringent, deobſtruent, and diaphoretic. *d.* half a miſkal. *cor.* tragacanth. *fuc.* agaric, and round birthwort.

(1204) فادج FÁDUJ. Bezoar ſtone. ज़हरमोहरः h. *zehr mohrá.* p. *pádzir kánee.* پادزهركاني

(1205) فانيذ FÁ-NEEZ. A kind of barley ſugar. बताशः h. *be-tá-ſeh.*

(1206) فار FÁR. A rat, or mouſe. चूहा h. *chewhá.* p. *mooſh.* موش

(1207) فاخته FÁKHTEH. A dove. पेंडुकी h. *pindekee.*

(1208) فجل FUJL. A radiſh. मूली h. *moolee.* p. *toorb* ترب

(1209) فرنجمشک FERENJ MISHK. A ſpecies of ſweet baſil. तोलसी h. *tulſee.* p. *bálungoo khoord.* بالنگوي‌خورد

(1210) فربيون FIR-BE-YOON, and فرفيون FIR-FE-YOON. Euphorbium.

p. *ſheer derukht zekoom.* شیر درخت زقوم

prop. cauſtic, attenuant, and cathartic. *ch.* yellow, and clean.

(1211) فراسیون FE-RÁ-SE-YOON. Wild leek.

p. *gund-ná-iy kouhee.* کندناي کوهي

(1212) فستق FISTOOK. Piſtachio.

p. *piſteh.* پسته

(1213) فضه FIZZEH. Silver.

रूपा h. *roopá.* p. *nockeráh.* نقره

(1214) فطر FETR. Muſhroom.

p. *ſimároogh.* سماروغ

(1215) فطراسالیون FETRA-SÁ-LI-YOON. Seed of wild parſley.

tokhem kerefs kouhee. تخم کرفس کوهي

(1216) فلفل اسود FILFIL USWUD. Black pepper. मिर्च

h. *meeritch* p. *filfil ſee-áh.* فلفل سیاه

(1217) فلفل دراز FILFIL DRAJ. Long pepper. पिलपिल h. *pilpil.*

(1218) فلفل ابیض FILFIL Á-BI-YÚZ. White pepper.

filfil ſepeid. فلفل سپید

(1219) فلنجبشک FELUNJ MISHK. The ſame as No. 1209.

(1220) فل FUL. Root of the Indian nelufir.

p. *beikh nelufir hindee.* بیخ نیلوفر هندي

(1221) فلفل مویه FILFIL MOOYEH. Root of the long pepper buſh.

पीपलामूल h. *peeplámool.* p. *beikh derukht filfil dráz.* بیخ درخت فلفل دراز

(1222) فلفل بري FILFIL BIRREE. Seed of the agnus caſtus.

(1223) فنطافلون FEN-TA-FE-LOON. Cinquefoil.

p. *punjungooſht.* پنجنگشت

(1224) فوفل FOOFUL. Beetlenut. सुपारी h. *ſoopáree.*

prop. aſtringent. *d.* half a direm.

(1225) فو FOO. Valerian.

जालकरी h. *jál-láckree.*

prop. attenuant. *ch.* freſh, fragrant. *d.* half a direm. *ſuc.* aniſeed.

(1226) فوه FOOH. Madder.

ق

(1227) قاراسيا KERÁ SYÁ. Cherries. p. *áloo báloo.* آلوبالو

(1228) قاقله KÁKELEH. Cardamoms. *vide* 18.

(1229) قانصه KÁ-NI-SEH. The gizzard of any bird. पछरी h. *put,hree.* p. *ſungdáneh.* سنگدانه

(1230) قتاد KE-TÁD. The tree which produces gum tragacanth. p. *kum.* کم

(1231) قثا KE-SÁ. A ſpecies of long cucumber. ककूरी h. *kuckree.* p. *khyár dráz.* خيارداز

(1232) قثاءالحمار KE-SÁ-UL HYMÁR. Wild cucumber. करेला h. *kereylá.*

prop. cathartic and emetic. *d.* of the expreſſed juice two dáneks. *cor.* tragacanth.

(1233) قت KE-TÁH. A ſpecies of clover. v. *iſpiſs.* اسپست

(1234) قردمانا KOOR-DU-MÁ-NÁ. Cardmine. v. *kur-we-yá jebulee.* كرورياجبلي

prop. deobſtruent, attenuant, and diaphoretic. *d.* one miſkal. *cor.* aniſeed. *ſuc.* muſtard ſeed.

(1235) قرن البحر KERN-UL-BEHR. Amber. p. *kehro-bá.* كهربا

(1236) قرمز KERMEZ. Kermes, uſed in dying.

(1237) قرع KE-RÁ. A ſpecies of gourd. p. *kud-oo.* كدو

(1238) قرنفل KERUNFUL. Cloves. लौंग h. *lowng.* p. *meykuc.* ميخک

(1239) قرون السنبل KEROON US SEMBEL. A poiſonous plant, the filaments of which are ſometimes found amongſt Indian ſpikenard. सुंगियाजहर h. *ſun-gee-yá-zehr.*

(1240) قرفةالقرنفل KERFET'UL KERUNFUL. An aromatic bark, of the colour of cloves.

(1241) قرن KERN. Horn. सींग h. *ſeeng.* p. *ſhákh.* شاخ

(1242) قرطم KOORTEM. Safflower. *vide* 44-450-856.

(1243) قرةالعين KOORUT'L AIN. A kind of water creſſes. p. *kerefs ul máá.* كرفس الما

prop. detergent; and deſtroying worms. *d.* in decoction five direms.

(1244) قرطم هندي KOORTEM HINDEE. A purgative ſeed.
v. *hub ul neel.* حب النيل

(1245) قسط KUST. Coſtus.

(1246) قسط هندي KUST-HINDEE. Bitter coſtus. p. *kuſt telkh.* قسط تلخ

(1247) قشر KISHR. Bark of any tree. छिलका h. *chilká.* p. *poſt.* پوست

(1248) قصب بوا KUSSEB BEWÁ. Calamus aromaticus. *vide* 672.

(1249) قصب KUSSEB. The common reed. p. *nie.* ني

(1250) قصب السكر KUSSEB U'S SOOKIR. Sugar cane.
h. ऊख *ookh.* p. *nie ſhuckir.* نيشكر

(1251) قطونا KUT-OO-NÁ. Fleawort.
p. *uſ-pe-ghool.* اسپغول

(1252) قطن KOOTN. Cotton.
रूई h. *rewie.* p. *pembeh.* پنبه

(1253) قطران KIT-RÁN. Pitch.

(1254) قلت KOOLT. Saxifrage.
v. *káſir ul hejr.* كاسر الحجر

(1255) قلب KULB. The heart.
p. *dil.* دل

(1256) قلي KIL-EE. Soap aſhes.
साजी h. *ſájee.* v. *kil-ee-yá* قليا

(1257) قنب KINNUB. Hemp.
भांग h. *bángh.* p. *báng.* بنگ
prop. narcotic, and inebriating.

(1258) قير KEEL. Pitch.
राल h. *rál.* p. *keer.* قير

(1259) قيصوم KYSOOM. Mugwort.
v. *bir-un-já-ſif.* برنجاسف

ک

(1260) كاهربا KÁH-RO-BÁ. Amber.

(1261) كاكنج KÁKE-NUJ. Winter cherry. *vide* 443.
prop. narcotic. *d.* two direms.

(1262) كافور KÁ-FOOR. Camphor.

(1263) كاجر GÁ-JIR. गाजर Carrot.

(1264) كاشم KÁ-SHEM. The aſafœtida plant.

(1265) گاوزبان GÁO-ZEBÁN. p. Buglofs. a. *liffán us ſáur.* لسان الثور

(1266) کاهو KÁ-HOO. Lettuce. p. *khuſs.* خس

(1267) کاسني KÁ-SE-NEE. कासनी Endive. p. *hin-de-bá.* هندبا

(1268) کانکني KÁN-GNEE. कांगनी Millet. p. *urzun.* ارزن

(1269) کبریت KIB-REET. Sulphur. गंधक h. *gundhuck.* p. *gowgird.* کوکرد

prop attenuant, and drying. *d.* as far as two direms. *cor.* water melon.

(1270) کبیکج KUB-EE-KUJ. Water creſſes. देवकोउर h. *deo-kán-dur.*

(1271) کبر KUB-IR. Capers.

(1272) کپاس KÉ-PASS. कपास The cotton ſhrub. p. *derukht pembeh.* درخت پنبه

(1273) کبابه KE-BÁ-BEH. Cubebs.

(1274) کتک KUT-UC. The crab apple. p. *ſeeb birree.* سیب بری

(1275) کتهل KUT-HUL. कटहल An Indian fruit, called by Europeans, *jack*, and which reſembles the hedgehog.

(1276) کتان KUT-ÁN. Linſeed. p. *ulſee.* السي

(1277) کثیرا KE-SEE-RÁ. Gum tragacanth. कटीरा h. *kuthee-rá.*

prop. allaying thirſt. *d.* half a miſkal. *cor.* aniſeed. *ſuc.* gum arabic.

(1278) کچور KE-CHOOR. कचुर Zerumbád. p. *zerumbád.* زرنباد

(1279) کچنار KUTCH-NÁR. कचनार An Indian tree, bearing purple buds, which the natives boil and eat with bread or rice.

(1280) گج پیپل GUJ-PEEPUL. गजपीपल् The fruit of the *cháb* tree. p. *ſemr cháb.* ثمر چاب

(1281) کچلون KUTCHLOON. कचलोन् The droſs of glaſs. p. *nim-uck ſheeſheh.* نمک شیشه

(1282) کحل ROHUL. Antimony. अंजन h. *unjen.* p. *ſoormeh.* سرمه

(1283) کدوي تلخ KUD-EW-EE TELKH. *p.* The bitter gourd. तोंबरी h. *toombree.*

(1284) کدم KUD-UM. कदंम् An Indian yellow flower, round like a ball.

(1285)

(1285) کرویا KUR-WEE-YÁ. Caraway ſeed.

(1286) کروندا KEROWNDA. केरोंदा An Indian fruit, reſembling the gooſeberry.

(1287) کرنب KIR-NUB. Cabbage. p. *ke-lum.* کلم

prop. emollient, and ſuppurative.

(1288) کراث KOORNÁSS. Leeks. *gun-de-ná.* کندنا

(1289) کرفس KEREFS. Parſley. अजमुद h. *ujmood.*

prop. deobſtruent, and diaphoretic. *ch.* garden.

(1290) کرش KOORSH. Tripe. ऊजरी h. *uj-e-ree.* v. *ſhe-kum-beh.* شکنبه

(1291) کرک KIRG. The rhinoceros. गैंडा h. *gyndá.* p. *kur-gud-án.* کرگدن

(1292) کرگ GOORG. *p.* The wolf. हुनडार h. *hoondár.*

(1293) کرم KERM. The vine. *vide* 194.

(1294) کرکم KOORKUM. Saffron.

(1295) کزمازک GUZ-MÁ-ZUC. The fruit of the tamariſk tree.

(1296) کزانکبین GUZ-UNGU-BEEN. A ſpecies of manna collected from the tamariſk tree.

(1297) کسیر KU-SEER. Dry pitch. p. *ziſt kooſhk.* زفت خشک

(1298) کسنبه KU-SUMB,H. कुसंभ Safflower. *vide* 450. v. *másfir.* معصفر

(1299) کستوري KUS-TOO-REE. Muſk. p. *mooſhk.* مشک

(1300) کشمش KISHMISH. A ſpecies of raiſins without ſeed. v. *me-weez ungoor beydáneh.* مویزانگوربیدانه

(1301) کشوث رومي KU-SHOOS ROOMEE. Wormwood. *vide* 224.

(1302) کل GOOL. *p.* Any flower. फुल्ल h. *phool.*

(1303) کل GIL. *p.* Earth, clay.

(1304) کلاغ KE-LÁGH. *p.* A crow. v. *zág.* زاغ a. *gherab.* غراب कौवा h. *kow-wá.*

(1305) کلم KE-LUM. *p.* A cabbage.

(1306) کلیجن KO-LEE-JUN. Galangal. *vide* 855.

(1307)

(1307) كافيطوس KE-MÁ-FEE-TOOS. Ground pine.

p. *máſhdároo.* ماش‌دارو

prop. deobſtruent, and detergent. *d.* one miſkal. *cor.* aniſeed.

(1308) كاذريوس KE-MÁ-DREE-YOOS. Germander.

prop. attenuant, deobſtruent, and diaphoretic. *d.* one miſkal. *cor.* quince. *ſuc.* agrimony.

(1309) كرك KUMRUCK. कंरकू An Indian fruit.

(1310) كون KE-MOON. Cumin ſeed. ज़ीरा: h. *zeeráh.*

(1311) كثري KU-MUS-RÁ. *a.* A pear, *vide* 274.

prop. aſtringent, and cardiac. *d.* of the juice one wekyàh. *cor.* honey and water. *ſuc.* quinces.

(1312) كنار KÓ-NÁR. A ſpecies of plum. बेर h. *be-ir.*

(1313) كندر KOONDIR. Frankincenſe.

prop. narcotic. aſtringent, ſtyptic, cephalic, and cardiac. *ch.* white round grains. *d.* half a direm. *ſuc* maſtich.

(1314) كنير KE-NEER. कनेर Rhododaphne. p. *khurzereh.* خرزهره

(1315) كهربا KEH-RO-BA. Amber.

(1316) كهار KHAR. खार Salt obtained from burnt vegetables; fixed alkaline ſalt.

(1317) كهيوكوار GHEEKWAR. घीकवार The aloe plant.

(1318) كهاري‌لون KÁ-REE-LOON. खारीनोन् Sea ſalt.

p. *nemuck ſhoor.* نمك‌شور

(1319) كهنگچي GHOONG-CHEE. घोंगची A red berry uſed as a weight, and commonly called a *rutty.* *vide* 759.

(1320) كيلا KAY-LA. केला The plantain, the Indian fig. v. *mowz.* موز

(1321) كيسر KEY-SIR. Saffron.

(1322) كيل KEEL. *p.* The medlar. *vide* 622. v. *zá-roos.* زعرور

(1323) كيسو KEY-SOO. An odoriferous graſs.

ل

(1324) لاژورد LAZJÉ-WIRD. Lapis lazuli. v. *lajward.* لاجورد

prop. cathartic and cardiac. *ch.* Budakhſhany. *d.* one direm. *cor.* maſtich.

(1325) لادن LÁ-DUN. Labdanum, a reſinous ſubſtance.

prop. attenuant, ſuppurative, diſcutient. *ch.* greaſy, of a yellow tinge. *d.* one direm. *cor.* roſe water and ſandal wood.

(1326) لاغيه LÁ-GHEEYETT. A milky plant, bearing a yellow flower, and whoſe leaves are tinged with the ſame colour. It grows at the foot of mountains.

prop. cauſtic. *ch.* very juicy. *d.* two dangs. *cor.* tragacanth.

(1327) لاكه LÁKH. लाख Stick lac. v. *look.* لك

(1328) لبلاب LUBLÁB. Ivy. v. *aiſhk peitchán.* عشق پيچان

(1329) لبن LEBN. Milk. दूध h. *dood.* p. *ſheir.* شير

(1330) لبان LUBÁN. Olibanum, a ſpecies of frankincenſe. v. *koondir.* كندر

(1331) لحم LEHM. Fleſh. मास h. *máſs.* p. *gowſht.* گوشت

(1332) لحيةالتيس LEHEET-ÚT TEES. Goat's beard, a ſhrub. p. *derukht ſeers.* درخت سرس

prop. aſtringent. *d.* one miſkal to two direms. *cor.* aniſeed.

(1333) لسان الكلب LISSÁN UL KULB. Hound's tongue; cynogloſſum.

(1334) لسان لثور LISSÁN U'S SAUR. Bugloſs. *vide* 6-68.

(1335) لسان الحمل LISSÁN UL HEML. Arnogloſſum. p. *weruck bártung.* ورق بارتنگ

(1336) لعبت بربري LÁ-BUT BIR-BIRREE. Hermodactyls. *vide* 179-797.

(1337) لغاح LU-FÁH. Fruit of the mandrake.

(1338) لوبيا LOO-BEE-YÁ. A ſpecies of bean.

prop. diaphoretic, and emetic. *ch.* red.

(1339) لوزحلوومر LOUZ HELOU WU MURR. Sweet and bitter almonds. p. *bá-dam*

ſhereen wu telkh. بادام شيرين وتلخ

prop. The ſweet, provocative, and the bitter, deobſtruent. *ch.* large and oily. *d.* ten direms.

(1340) لوطوس LOOTOOS. Syr. The lotus, or water lily.

कँवल h. *kowul.*

a. *hundkookee.* حندقوقي

p. *neelufir.* نيلوفر

(1341) لوف LOOF. Dragonwort. *vide* 67-183.

prop. deſtroying worms; deobſtruent. *d.* one direm. *cor.* endive. *ſuc.* root of the caper buſh.

(1342) لوبان LOOBAN. Male frankincenſe, of a reddiſh tinge.

v. *koondir zuckir.* كندرذكر

(1343) لولو LOOLOO. Pearl.

मोती h. *mow-tee.*

p. *mir-wár-reed.* مرواريد

(1344) ليلنج LEE-LUNJ. The Indigo plant. v. *neel.* نيل

(1345) ليمو LEE-MOO. A lemon.

नींबु h. *neem-boo.*

م

(1346) ماميثا MÁ-MEE-SÁ. A ſpecies of poppy.

(1347) مارماهيج MAR-MÁ-HEEJ. The eel. बाँमछली h. *bam mutchlee.*

p. *mar-má-hee.* مارماهي

(1348) ماءالشعير MÁ-U'S-SHI-EER. Barley water.

जोवपानी h. *jow pá-nee.*

(1349) ماش MASH. A ſpecies of pea.

मोंग h. *mowng* p. *be-noo-máſh.* بنوماش

(1350) مازريون MÁ-ZIR-YOON. Mezereon root. p. *muſtroo.* مست رو

prop. detergent, and cathartic; the ſeed emetic. *ch.* the plant full of leaves. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* ſteeping it in vinegar.

(1351) ماميران MÁ-MEE-RÁN. A ſpecies of yellow wood.

prop. deobſtruent, and diaphoretic.

(1352) ماهفرفين MAH-FIR-FEEN. Zedoary. p. *judwár.* جدوار

(1353) مارچوبه MAR-CHOO-BEH. Aſparagus. नाकदोनू h. *nákdown.*

v. *hil-*

v. *hil-yoon.* هليون p. *márgee-ah.* مارکیاہ

(1354) مازو MAZOO. Gall apple. माजुफल h. *má-joo-phul.* p. *uf-is.* عفص

(1355) ماهودانه MÁHOO-DÁNEH. माहुदाना A ſeed.

v. *hub ul mullook.* حب الملوک

prop. emetic, and cathartic. *d.* one direm.

(1356) ماش هندي MÁSH HINDEE. *p.* Saxifrage.

पेवाल h. *punwar.* v. *koolt.* قلت

(1357) متر MUTHUR. मटर Peas. p. *kir-ſe-neh.* کرسنه

(1358) مثلث MU'-SUL-US. Juice of grapes boiled down to one third.

(1359) مثنان MUS-NÁN. A ſpecies of mezereon, which produces the ſeed called *kirm dá-neh.*

(1360) مجنج MOOJ-NUJ. A plant whoſe leaves are beautifully variegated. कुलफा h. *kulfa.* p. *khooſhnuz-ir* خوشنظر

(1361) مجیته ME-JEETH. मजीठ: Red wood. a. *buckum.* بقم

(1362) محلب MELUB. A tree bearing a berry called *hub mehlub,* and which reſembles pear ſeed.

(1363) محروث MEH-ROOS. Roo of the aſafœtida plant.

prop. attenuant. *ch.* white, and light.

(1364) مرقشیشا MIR-KÁ-SHEE-SHA. Marcaſite. *vide* 82.

सौमाखी h. *ſoon-mukhee.*

v. *hejr ul noor.* حجر النور

prop. aſtringent.

(1365) مرماحوز MIRMÁ-HOOZ. A ſpecies of merow. *vide* 1375.

(1366) مرورشک MIR-WIRUSHK. A ſpecies of merow. *vide* 1375.

(1367) مردارسنج MOORDÁRSUNJ. Litharge of lead.

p. *moordár-ſung.* مردارسنک

(1368) مر MURR. Myrrh. बोल h. *bowl.*

(1369) مرمر MIRMIR. Marble.

(1370) مرزنجوش MIR-ZUN-JOASH. Marjoram.

(1371) مرق MÉ-RUCK. Broth. p. *ſhoorba.* شوربا

(1372) مرجان MER-JÁN. Coral. *vide* 417-484-781.

(1373) مرانیه ME-RÁ-NEE-YEH.

A tree reſembling jaſmin. There are two ſpecies; that which is moſt fragrant, or *mirmáhooz*; and another leſs fragrant, called *ſemooſeh* and *mirwiruſhk*. *vide* 1367 and 1368.

(1374) مزمارالراعي MIZMAR UR RÁIY. Shepherd's pipe; called alſo ſhepherd's ſtaff. *vide* 61.

(1375) مس MISS. *p.* Copper. तांबा h. *tambá*. a. *nohás*. نحاس

(1376) مسك MISK. Muſk. *vide* 1299. कस्तुरी h. *kuſtowree*. p. *mooſhk*. مشك

(1377) مشمش MISHMISH. Apricot. खुबानी h. *khoobánee*. p. *zirddloo*. زردآلو

(1378) مشك الرمان MISHK UR' RÁ MÁN. A beautiful flower tree. नागेसर h. *nágeyſir*.

(1379) مصطكي MUSTEKÁ Maſtich.

(1380) معصفر MÁSFIR. Safflower. *vide* 44-456-966.

(1381) مغزه MOGHRAH. Red earth.

prop. aſtringent; drying. *ch.* bright red. *d.* half a miſkal. *cor.* honey.

(1382) مغناطيس MIK-NÁ-TEES. The magnet.

चमकूपथर h. *chum-uck puther*. p. *ſung áhun robá*. سنك اهن ربا

(1383) مقل MOKUL. Bdellium. *vide* 222-408-864-908.

(1384) ملح MELH. Salt. लोन h. *loon*. p. *nemuck*. نمك

(1385) ملخ MUL-UC. A Locuſt. टिड्डी h. *tidde e*. a. v. *jé-rád*. جراد

(1386) من MUNN. Manna; general name for all kinds of honey dew. *vide* 611.

(1387) موي كياه MOO-EY GEE-AH. The hairy graſs; Indian ſpikenard. *vide* 150-724-726.

(1388) مورد MOWRID. Myrtle. *vide* 127. v. *áſs*. آس

(1389) موز MOWZ. The plantain, or Indian fig. h. *key-lá*. केला

(1390) موتهه MOWTH. A ſmall Indian grain. मोठ:

(1391) مومياي MO-MEE-IY. Mummy.

(1392) مهاور MEHÁ-WIR. Tincture of gum lac.

(1393)

(1393) مى MEY. *p.* Wine. (1394) ميندهاسينكي MEYNDEH SINGEE. An Indian milky plant.

मद h. *mud.* a. *khumr.* خمر

ن

(1395) ناخن‌بويا NÁKHUN BÚ-YÁ. Perfumed nails. *vide* 208.

नख h. *nukh.*

(1396) نارنج NÁ-RUNJ. An orange.

(1397) ناريل NÁR-JEEL. A cocoanut. *vide* 722.

(1398) ناردين NARDEEN. Celtic nard. v. *fembel roomee.* سنبل رومي

(1399) ناكدون NÁKDOWN. Aſparagus. *vide* 1437.

(1400) ناخن‌ديو NAKHUN-DEO. Perfumed nails. *vide* 1395.

(1401) نانخواه NÁN-KHAH. A ſpecies of aniſeed.

(1402) نحل NEHL. A bee. p. *mug-us á-ſul.* مكس عسل

(1403) نخل NUKHEL. The date or palm tree. p. *derukht khurmá.* درخت خرما

(1404) نخاله NE-KHÁ-LEH. Chaff. भुसी h. *bhooſee.* p. *ſe-booſs.* سبوس

(1405) نرجس NUR-JISS. The narciſſus. p. *nurgis.* نرگس

(1406) نسرين NUSSREEN. The China roſe; the dog-roſe. सेवती h. *ſow-tee* v. *wurd cheenee.* وردچيني

(1407) نشاسته NE-SHÁS-TEH. *p.* Starch. a. *lubáb ul kum-eh.* لباب القمح

(1408) نطرون NUTROON. A ſpecies of borax. जवाखार h. *jewa-khar.* p. *booreh urmenee.* بوره ارمني

(1409) نعنع NÁ-NÁ. *a.* Mint. *vide* 559.

(1410) نفط NEFT. *a.* Bitumen.

(1411) نمل NEML. *a.* An ant. चींटी h. *choontee.* p. *moorcháh.* مورچه

(1412) نمام NE-MAM. Mother of thyme. बनजवान h. *bir-nán.* v. *ſee-ſum-bir.* سيسنبر

(1413) نيلج NEE-LUJ. Indigo. v. *uſſareh neel.* عصارهٔ نيل p. *neeleh.* نيله

(1414) نيلوفر NEELUFIR. The winter lily. कँवल h. *kenowl.*

(1415) نيل NEEL. The Indigo plant.

(1416) نيپال NY-PAL. नैपाल A ſpecies of wormſeed plant.

و

(1417) وج WUJ. Sweet ſcented flag. बच h. *butch.* p. *ug-ir toor-kee.* اكر تركي

(1418) ورد WURD. *a.* The red roſe. p. *gul.* كل

(1419) وردد فلي WURD DIFLEE. The rhododaphne roſe. कनेरकाफूल h. *káneer-ká-phool.*

(1420) وسبه WUS-MEH. A plant, of which women make a decoction, for dying the eyebrows black. p. *weruck neel.* ورق نيل

ه

(1421) هدل زنكي HU-DUL ZUNGEE. Turbith root. निसवत्त h. *nys-wul.*

(1422) هرتال HURTAL. हरताल Yellow orpiment. v. *zirneekh zird.* زرنيخ زرد

(1423) هليلج HE-LEE-LUJ. Yellow myrobalans. हरड़ h. *hirrá.*

(1424) هلدي HULDEE. हलदी Turmeric. v. *zird-choobeh.* زرد چوبه

(1425) هليون HULYOON. Aſparagus. *prop* deobſtruent, and diaphoretic. *ch.* garden. *d.* of the ſeed two direms.

(1426) هندبا HIN-DU-BA. Endive. p. *káſnee.* كاسني

(1427) هيل بوا HEEL BU-YA'. The leſſer cardamom ſeed. v. *ká-keleh ſe-ghár.* تاله صغار

(1428) هينك HINGH. हींग Aſafœtida. *vide* 305-798.

(1429) هيضبان HE-ZEE-MAN. Horſe raddiſh. p. *toorb birree.* تربري

ي

(1430) ياقوت YE-Á-COOT. A ruby.

(1431) ياسمين YE-ÁS-MEEN. Jaſmin. चंबेली h. *chumbeylee.*

prop. the flowers attenuant, and cephalic. *ch.* white, fragrant. *cor.* camphor.

(1432) يبروج YEB-ROOJ. Mandrake. *vide* 137-173-621.

(1433) يتوع YE-TUÁ. A general name for all milky plants.

(1434) يخصص YUKH-SÍS. A ſpecies of parſley, larger than the common plant.

(1435) يخچه YEKH-CHEH. *p.* Hailſtones. ओला h. *owlá.* p. *te-gurg,* تكرك and *zhá-leh.* ژاله

(1436) يذقه YUZ-KEH. *v.* The dwarf elder.

v. *khámá uktee.* خاماءاقطي

(1437) يراميع YE-RÁ-MY-Á. *a.* aſparagus. *vide* 1400.

(1438) يشف YESHF. Jaſper.

p. *ſung ye-ſhem.* سنك يشم

(1439) يقطين YUKTEEN. *a.* A general name for plants having tendrils.

(1440) يلنجوج YE-LUN-JOOJ. Lignum aloes. p. *oud hindee.* عودهندي

(1441) ينبوت YUMBOOT. A ſpecies of bean.

p. *khirnub nubtee.* خرنوبنبطي

INDEX.

Aarghees, *g.* No. 1
Ab, *p.* - 329
Ababeel, *a.* - 19
Abar, *a.* - 8
Abee, *b.* - 28
Aberkákya, *a.* - 5
Abgeeneh, *b.* - 26
Abgoon, *b.* - 22
Abghowrá ungoor, *p.* 277
Abier, - 1153
Abir moordeh, *p.* - 119
Abiſt, *a.* - 7
Abkámeh, *a.* - 25
Ab-khufac, *p.* - 966
Abnoos, *a.* - 12
Aboo khulſa, *a.* - 4
Abooals, *a.* - 13
Abrar ul kutch, *a.* - 23
Abroon, *a.* - 21
Abſun, *a.* - 3
Abuc, *a.* - 15
Acacia, - 231
Acorn, - 529, 1070
Acorus thorn, - 851
Adá, *b.* - 55
Adádá, *a.* - 54
Adam's fig, 265, 320, 701
Adarakee, *ſy.* - 58
Adder, - 1114
Adruck, *b.* - 55
Afáſoon, *a.* - 221
Afádyah, *a.* - 228
Aflátoon, *a.* - 222
Afláb pereſt, *a.* - 216
Afteemoon, *a.* - 227
Ag, *b.* - 248
Ag-ka-phul, *b.* - 841
Aghaloochee, *a.* - 315
Agheeris, *a.* - 211
Aghees, *a.* - 212
Agnus caſtus, 95, 83, 439, 539, 637, 1222
Ahir, *p.* - 259
Ahlál ul kouſt, *a.* - 340
Ahleeluj asfir, *a.* - 339
——— cabulee, *a.* 342
——— uſwud, *a.* 338
Ahoo, *p.* - 1146
Ahuck, *a.* - 341
——— ſudef, *p.* - 145
Ahun, *p.* - 783
Ain, *a.* - 1195
Aiſhk peitchan, *a.* 1328
Aiyun us ſerateen, *a.* 209
Ajelgeea, *a.* - 37
Ajur, *a.* - 40
Akáhoolee, *b.* - 255
Akákya, *a.* - 231
Akáreekoon, *a.* - 253
Akaſs beyl, *b.* 227, 549
Akgir, *a.* - 47
Akhrowt, *a.* - 46
Akir kerhá, - 1150
Akooyeela ſemoon roomee, *a.* - 236
Alateenee, *a.* - 268
Aleek, *v.* - 639
Aligator, - 629
Alkaline ſalt, 129, 366, 706, 714, 1316
Almond, - 98, 177, 380, 1339
Aloes, 344, 1317, 1109
Aloo, *p.* - 39
Aloobaloo, *p.* 671, 1227
Aloocheh, *p.* - 56
Alooj, *a.* - 258
Alum, - 575, 1077
Amáá ul urz, *a.* - 276
Amamoon, *a.* - 278
Amaranth, - 322
Amber, 1260, 1315, 1235
Ambergris, - 1075, 1188
Amluj, *a.* - 273
Ammi, - 275
Amomum, - 278, 801
Amoos, *a.* - 275
Amra, *b.* - 271
Amrool, *b.* - 804
Amul beynt, *b.* - 272
Amuleh, *p.* - 273
Amultaſs, *b.* - 880
Anacardium, - 284
Anar, *p.* - 922
——— toorſh, *p.* - 938
——— deſhtee, *p.* - 100
Anardaneh deſhtee, 455
Anargeewa, *a.* - 281
Aneeſoon, *a.* - 304, 479
Anamone, - 285, 1092
Angará, *b.* - 47
Aniſeed, - 41, 172, 304, 385, 909, 923, 1401
Ankh, *b.* - 1195
Ant, - 1411
Antimony, - 34, 1282
Anuk, *a.* - 301

Apple, - 619
Apricot, 414, 623, 1377
Arabic gum, - 279, 414
Aráh, *a.* - 104
Arákoowa, *a.* - 77
Areed báreed, *a.* - 81
Ariſta, *a.* - 74
Ariſtalookheea, *a.* - 75
Arnoglaſſum, - 1335
Aroo, *h.* - 39
Arſenic, - 610, 617
Artemaſya, *a.* - 73
Artemeſia, - 73
Artichoke, - 786
Arud-gundum, *p.* - 821
Arud-jow, *p.* - 488
Arund, *h.* - 84
Arunde key beej, *h.* 748
Aruſa, *h.* - 358
Aruz, *a.* - 85
Arzun, *p.* - 103, 888
Aſábá hoormus, *a.* 109
—— ul feteyat, *a.* 171
—— ſifr, *a.* - 178
—— ul ghezaree, *a.* 194
Aſafœtida, 305, 798, 1264, 1117, 1193, 1363, 1428
Aſároon, *a.* - 142
Aſarabaca, - 142
Aſhbutchegan, *a.* - 164
Aſhes, - 938
Aſheyaf mamyſa, *a.* 154
Aſlung, *p.* - 66
Aſparagus, - 1353, 1399, 1425, 1437
Aſperuck, *h.* 105, 138, 250
Aſphodel, - 415, 875
Aſs, - 32, 813
Aſs, *v.* - 1388
Aſsbinkeh, *a.* - 148
Aſsbirree, *a.* - 152
Aſſran, *a.* - 147
Atereelál, *a.* - 2
Atnámees, *a.* - 32
Atus, *h.* - 893
Aunwera, *h.* - 273
Awj, - 1151
Awnoos, *p.* - 12
Azan ul dub, *a.* - 60
—— ul ernub, *a.* - 59
—— ul far, *a.* - 62
—— ul feel, *a.* - 67
—— ul ghezal, *a.* - 68
—— ul jedee, *a.* - 72
—— ul keſees, *a.* - 65
—— ul ubd, *a.* - 61
Azar afyoon, *a.* - 69
Aziryon, *a.* - 71
Azreeyas, *a.* - 64
Azreeyoon, *a.* - 70, 92

B.

Babaree, *ſy.* - 397
Babeſir, *a.* - 373
Babool, *a.* - 400
Babooneh, *a.* - 393, 620
Babooneh gaw, *p.* 45, 235
Babooneh burree, *p.* 32
Baboonuj, *a.* - 363
Baboofir, *a.* - 372
Baboofeh, *a.* - 390
Babuleh, *a.* - 391
Back, - 1247
Badam, *a.* - 380
Badam kouhee, *p.* - 98
Badam ſhereen wu tulkh, *p.* - 1339
Badawird, *p.* - 241
Bádáwurd, *a.* - 365
Badeeyun, *p.* - 385
Bádinjan, *a.* - 382
Badnuj, *a.* - 362
Badrooj, *a.* - 364
Bádrunj, *p.* - 881
Badrunj booyeh, *a.* 388, 513
Badrunj boryah, *p.* 627
Bahntá, *h.* - 382
Bail, *h.* - 586, 534
Baiy berung, *a.* 377, 427
Bájee, *h.* - 9, 396
Bájra, *h.* - 357
Bákéla, *a.* - 355, 678
——— kiptee, *a.* - 394
——— miſree, *a.* - 395
Bakheh, *a.* - 392
Bal, *h.* - 1090
Bálá, *h.* - 356
Balm, - 513, 515
Baloo, *h.* - 386
Balſam of Gilead, - 236
Balung, *a.* - 378
Balungoo, *a.* - 389
——— khoord, *p.* 1209
Balun goobiree, *p.* - 508
Bálungooee khoora, *p.* 220
Bam mutchlee, *h.* - 1347
Bamboo, - 374
Ban, *á.* - 389
Bang, *p.* - 1257
Bangh, *h.* - 1257
Bans, *h.* - 374
Banſa, *h.* - 358, 879
Bar, *a.* - 503
Barahykund, *a.* - 367
Barberries, - 1, 31, 294
Barduſt, *a.* - 361
Barhee, *h.* - 398
Bariſtaryoon, *a.* - 384
Bark, - 1247
Barley, - 1089
Barley meal, - 488
Barley ſugar, - 1205
Barley water, - 1348
Baroo, *h.* - 386
Bárud, *a.* - 366
Barook, *a.* - 375
Bartung, *a.* - 379, 461
Barzud, *a.* - 368
Baſrah ſtone, - 636
Baſil, - 1074
Bat, - 866
Batoo, *a.* - 387
Bdellium, 222, 408, 1383
Bean, - 355, 1338, 1441
Bedaneh, *p.* - 754
Bee, - 1402
Beechew, *h.* - 1178
Beedinjeer, *p.* - 84
Beej, *h.* - 602, 735
Beejowré ka good, *h.* 7
Beerbehowtee, *h.* - 1162
Beerſoon, *a.* - 423
Beerzud, *p.* - 368, 577
Beeſh, *p.* 57, *a.* - 583
Beet, - 457, 686, 1022
Beharbeh, *a.* - 574
Beharumrood, *a.* - 568
Behee, *h.* - 28
Behee key beej, *h.* - 754
Béheyrá, *h.* - 524, 565
Behlawá, *h.* - 526
Behmun, *a.* - 573
Behram, *a.* - 571
Behramuj, *a.* - 567
Behrman, *a.* - 571
Behuſſej, *a.* - 540
Beid angeebeen, *a.* 1105

No.

Beid injeer, *a.* - 578
Beid khifht, *p.* - 1105
Beid mifhk, *v.* - 940
Beid mufhk, *p.* - 567
Beir, *h.* - 580, 1312
Bejewra, *h.* - 404
Bekhur miriem, *a.* 407
Beladur, *a.* - 526
Beleyleh, *p.* 524
Beleyluj, *a.* - 524
Beloot, *a.* - 529
—— ul melic, *a.* - 531, 1070
—— ul urz, *a.* - 530
Beluj, *a.* - 525
Belung mifhk, *a.* - 532
Ben-nuts, - 758
Benofa, *h.* - 540
Benoomafh, *p.* 238, 1349
Benowla, *h.* - 550, 757
Benufsheh, *p.* - 540
Berehtya, *h.* - 410
Berenj, *p.* 85, 427, 587
——— mifhk, - 416
Berf, *p.* - 689, 651
Bernankey beej, *h.* 465
Berry, - 734
Beruha, *h.* - 921
Betafeh, *h.* - 1205
Betel, - 186, 381
Betel leaf, - 594
Betel nut, - 999, 1224
Beteekh zickee, *a.* - 502
Beyd geea, *p.* - 213
Beykh badyan, *a.* - 172
—— budam telkh, *p.* 177
—— choochee, *a.* - 591
—— derukht filfil draz, 1221
—— gawfheer, *p.* 174
—— geeha ferey fhum, *p.* - 198
—— hub ul neel, *p.* 188
—— jewar, *p.* - 170
—— kerefs, - 181

No.

Beykh kobir, - 175
—— mehuck, *p.* 180
—— murr, *p.* - 176
—— muftroo, *p.* - 195
—— neelufir hindee, *h.* - 196, 1220
—— pan, *p.* - 186
—— peel goofh, - 183
—— punjungoofht, *p.* 190
—— fhaneh defhtee, *a* 590
—— fofun fefeid, *p.* 182
—— ungudan, *p.* 1193
—— zunjebeel fhamee, *p.* - 189
Beykh-ha, *p.* - 1161
Beykhfoos, *a.* - 582
Beynt, *h.* - 576
Beyjowra, *h.* - 30
Bezzar, 371, 613, 1204
Bhág, *h.* - 124
Bhang, *h.* - 570
Bheir, *h.* - 1126
Bheyja, *h.* - 898
Bhoofee, *h.* - 1404
Bhowj putter, *h.* - 569
Bhungra, *h.* - 705
Bil, *h.* - 1133
Billee, *h.* - 1044
Bir, *p.* - 412
Birbal, *h.* - 417
Birdee, *a.* - 428
Bireeja, *h.* - 368, 577
Bireh, *p.* - 810
Birghowl, *a.* - 418
Birg-bungoo, *p.* - 791
Birg tumbowl, *p.* 381, 594
Birkook, *a.* - 414
Birnan, *h.* - 425, 1412
Birteneykee, *a.* - 429
Birthworth, 75, 958, 959
Birtoom, *a.* - 419
Birunj cabulee, - 427
Birunjafif, *a.* 73, 413, 1259
——— kouhee, *p.* - 224

No.

Birwak, *a.* - 415
Bifbafeh, *v.* - 451
Bifhop's weed, - 275
Bifs, *h.* - 37, 1026
Biftuj, *a.* - 481
Bitter pea, - 155
Bitumen, - 1410
Black berry, - 639
Black feed, 737, 858, 1065, 1098
Black henbane, - 1099
Blood, - 897
Bloodfone, - 772, 1072
Bole, - 1142
Bole armenic, - 780, 1143
Bone, - 1175
Bookalemoon, *a.* 136, 557
Boom, *p.* - 555
Boojm, *a.* - 406
Booreh, *v.* - 554
Booreh urmeny, *a.* 560, 1408
Booruc, *a.* - 554
Borax, - 554, 560, 1408
Boftan ufroze, *a.* - 486
Bootm, *a.* - 501
Boozydan, *a.* - 556
Bowl, - *a.* 561, *h.* 1368
Bowlfiree, *h.* - 564
Bowfeer, *a.* - 553
Box, - 520, 1095
Brains, - 898
Bramble, - 1085, 1181
Brafs, - 587
Bread, - 25, 27
Broth, - 24, 1371
Bryony, - 1202
Bubgha, *a.* - 399
Buck, *a.* - 504
Buckbir, *a.* - 521
Buckayin, *a.* - 383, 522
Buckir, *a.* - 505
Bucklut'ul baradeh, *a.* 516
——— fariftum, *a.* 513
——— ghezal, *a.* - 512

No.

Bucklut'ul humeka, *a.* 506
——— khelateef, *a.* 510
——— khorafanyeh, *a.* 514
——— liyeneh, *a.* - 518
——— melic, - 511
——— morabic, *a.* 518
——— udus, *a.* - 509
——— utrujyeh, *a.* 515
——— uzzeh biyeh, *a.* 517
——— uzzub, *a.* - 508
——— zehra, *a.* - 507
Buckra, *h.* - 810
Buckum, *a.* 519, *p.* 1190, 1361
Buckus, *a.* - 520
Bud, - 390
Buddes kutaiy, *h.* - 410
Budleeyoon, *fy.* - 408
Bugloss, 4, 68, 1265, 1334
Bulboos, *a.* - 492, 533
Bulefan, *a.* - 538
Bulfun, *a.* - 537
Búlús, *a.* - 527
Bun, *a.* - 545
Bundook, *a.* - 542
——— hindee, - 551
Bung, *h.* 8, *p.* - 74
Bungeyhoon, *h.* - 53, 547
Bunj, *a.* - 541
—— defhtee, *a.* - 552
Bunkagundena, *a.* - 49
Bunfa, *a.* - 78
Bunflowchun, *a.* - 546
Buntoomeh, *a.* - 549
Burdwufalam, *a.* - 422
Burnt lead, - 8
Burr, *a.* - 411
Burum, *a.* - 421
Bufak, *a.* - 496
Bufak ul kumur, *a.* 493
Bufbafeh, *a.* - 489
Busfaij, *a.* - 483
Bufhbufh, *a.* - 490
Bufh-turugh, *a.* - 491

Bufteetaj-roomee, *a.* 482
Bufud, *a.* - 484, 417
Bufur, *a.* - 485
Buffúl, *a.* - 498
Buffúl ul far, *a.* - 494
—— ul nurjis, *a.* 495
—— ul unfúl, *a.* - 497
—— uzzeeb, *a.* - 492
But, *p.* - 500
Butch, *h.* - 1407
Buteekh, *a.* - 499
Buthowa, *h.* - 403
Buthoa key beej, *h.* 456
Butter, - 952
Butter-milk, - 906
Buzak, *a.* - 458
Buzbas, *a.* - 451
Buzghaleh, *p.* - 669
Buzir, *a.* - 602
Buzir ul bunj, *p.* 42, 94, 442, 1062
—— bhang, *a.* - 405
Buzir ul kerefs, *p.* - 38
—— ketoona, *a.* 430
—— ul kifa, *a.* - 431
—— ul hinduba, *a.* 432
—— buckletul hukimá, *a.* - 433
—— us fudab, *a.* 434
—— ul kuneb, *a.* 435
—— ul kirnub, *a.* 436
—— us fhibbet, *a.* 437
—— ul luft, *a.* - 438
—— ul funjungooſht, *a.* - 439
—— ul kifhoos, *a.* 440
—— ul kurrofs, *a.* 441
—— ul kaknej, *a.* 443
—— ul raziyanej, *a.* 444
—— ul beteekh, *a.* 445
—— ul isfanaj, *a.* 446
—— ul reſhad, *a.* - 447
—— ul kufud, *a.* - 448
Buzir ul wurd, *a.* - 449
—— ul usfir, *a.* - 450
—— ul khufs, *a.* 452
—— ul humaz, *a.* 454
—— bulafekew, *a.* 453
—— ul mut, *a.* - 455
—— ul firmuc, *a.* 456
—— ul fulk, *a.* - 457
—— ul fujl, *a.* - 460
—— ul liffan ul heml, *a.* - 461
—— ul buffúl, *a.* 462
—— ul khoomkhoom, *a.* 463
—— ul kutan, *a.* 464
—— ul naman, *a.* 465
—— ul hulyoon, *a.* 466
—— ul ryan, *a.* - 467
—— ul mazriyoon, *a.* 468
—— ul rutbeh, *a.* 469
—— ul kirfeh, *a.* 470
Buzir ul keeweh, *a.* 471
—— ul unjereh, *a.* 472
—— ul kerefs ul boftanee, *a.* - 473
—— ul khubaze, *a.* 474
—— ul kitmee, *a.* 474
—— ul ruman ul birree, *a.* - 475
—— ul juzril boftanee, *a.* - 476
—— ul juzril birree, *a.* - 477
—— ul hund kowkee, *a.* - 478
—— ul razeeanuj ul roomee, *a.* 479
Buz kouhee, *p.* - 79
Buzruc, *a.* - 459
Bylm, *h.* - 505
Byngun, *h.* - 382
Byz, *a.* - 584

C.

Cabbage, - 436, 1287
Calamint, - 509
Calamus aromaticus, - 1248
Camel, - 702
Camel's hay, - 63
Camel's thiſtle, - 156
Camomile, - 32, 45, 235, 363, 393, 621, 747
Camphor, - 1262
Cantharides, - 917
Capers, - 175, 184, 1271
Caraway ſeed, - 1285
Cardamom, 18, 269, 761, 1228, 1427
Cardmine, - 1234
Carobs, - 849
Carpobalſam, - 756
Carrot, - 144, 476, 681, 1263
Carrot, wild, - 112
Caſſia fiſtularis, - 852, 880
Caſſia lignea, - 1025
Caſtor, - 164, 709, 862
Cat, - 1044
Celadine, - 510
Centaury, - 1165
Chab, *h.* - 1280
Chaff, - 1404
Chap, *a.* - 655
Chakfu, *h.* - 662, 618
Chameleon, - 136
Chanderkant, *h.* - 773
Charcoal, - 969
Char mughz, *p.* - 46
Chaſte tree, - 83
Chawul, *h.* - 85
Checheenda, *h.* - 667
Cheechirá, *h.* - 57
Cheedeh, *h.* - 730
Cheel, *h.* - 970
Cheen ka loon, *h.* - 129
Cheenta, *h.* - 727
Cheeta, *h.* - 1102
Cheeſe, - 665
Chehur, *h.* - 724
Chena, *h.* - 807
Chenee, *h.* - 1015
Cherayta, *h.* - 672
Chereela, *h.* - 165
Cherkáhun, *p.* - 635
Cherk nokeiá, *p.* - 834
Cherownjee, *h.* - 679
Cherry, - 671, 1227
Cheſhem, *p.* - 1195
Cheſhmuck, *p.* - 618
Chewka, *h.* - 1206
Chewka key beej. *h.* 454
Chewlie, *h.* - 723
Cheyna, *h.* - 103, 888
Chhatch, *h.* - 906
Chilghoza, *p.* - 695
Chilka, *h.* - 1247
Chilpaſeh, *a.* - 696
China roſe, - 1406
Chipkuleeh, *h.* - 696
Chirbee, *h.* - 1085
Chitchera, *h.* - 666
Choghunder, *p.* 686, 1022
Choob beynt, *p.* - 882
Choochee, *h.* - 647
Choochee keyjir, *h.* 591
Chook, *h.* - 163, 716
Chooka, *h.* - 812
Chooka key phool, *h.* 593
Choona, *h.* - 341
Choona kullee, *h.* - 778

Choontee, *h.* - 1411
Chorowgee, *h.* - 579
Chowbuck uſhman, *v.* - 1107
Chryſtal, - 769
Chubuck ſhowyeh, *h.* 163
Chuck-choondree, *h.* 867
Chumbeylee, *h.* - 1431
Chumpa, *h.* - 708
Chumgeedir, *h.* - 866
Chumiá, *h.* - 690
Chumuck puther, *h.* 774, 1382
Chundun, *h.* - 710, 1123
Chuſtah, *h.* - 311
Cinnabar, - 976
Cinnamon, - 886
Cinquefoil, 190, 544, 1223
Citron, - 7, 30, 378, 404
Civet, - 953
Clay, - 1303
Clover, - 1233
Cloves, - 1238
Cobweb, - 5
Cockſcomb, - 429, 486
Cocoanut, - 722, 1397
Coffee, - 545
Collyrium, - 210, 307
Coloquintida, - 306, 782, 817, 1086
Comb tree, - 590, 1076
Conch, - 799, 1047
Conſerve of roſes, - 694
Copper, - 592, 1375
Coptic ſtone, - 779
Coral, 417, 484, 781, 1372
Cornelian, - 1179
Coriander, - 910
Coſtus, - 1245, 1246
Cotton, 423, 550, 757, 1252, 1272
Crab, - 843, 1008
Crab apple, - 1274
Creſſes, - 447, 707, 930
Crow, - 1304
Crowfoot, - 2
Cubebs, - 1273
Cucumber, - 448
——— *long*, - 1231
Cumin ſeed, - 984, 1310
Curds, - 351
Curſuta, - 218
Cutch, vide *kuth*.
Cutchree, *h.* - 894
Cypreſs, - 718, 1007
Cyprus, - 815
Cyprus earth, - 1144

D.

Dakh, *h.* - 292, 885
Dakh key beej, *h.* - 740
Dakh ka mudh, *h.* - 871
Dakh kay paneeh, *h.* 277
Dal cheenee, *h.* - 886
Daneh, *p.* - 735
Darewort, - 829, 1136
Dar cheenee, *p.* - 886
Dar filfil, *a.* - 883
Darem, *h.* - 922
Dar ſheeſhan, *a.* 157, 884
Date, 115, 630, 836, 932, 1403
Deek, *a.* - 912
Deemuck, *h.* - 913
Deer, - 1146
Deewuck, *a.* - 913
Dehnya, *h.* - 910
Deh maha, *h.* - 241
Deleedah gundum, *p.* 418
Demagh, *a.* - 898
Dendan feel, *p.* - 1151
Deokandur, *h.* - 1270
Deroonuj akrubee, *a.* 893
Derukht beid, *p.* - 868
Derukht beychowb, *p.* 1101
——— chenar, *p.* - 896
——— chulghozeh, *p.* - 1121
——— gool chuckan, *a.* 891
——— kerem daneh, *p.* - 54
——— khurma, *p.* 1403
——— konar, *p.* - 1001
——— mokul *p.* 864, 908
——— neel, *p.* - 1176
——— pombeh, *p.* 1272
——— ſeers, *p.* - 1332
——— ungoozeh, *p.* 305
——— uſhuc, *p.* - 1134
Dewaleh, *p.* - 165
Dewalik, *a.* - 907
Dewoheh, *p.* - 914
Deyupa, *p.* - 1186
Dhak, *h.* - 528
Dhak key beej, *h.* - 523
Dhetoora, *h.* - 717
Dhoonan, *h.* - 889
Diamond, - 260
Diflee, *a.* - 895
Dil, *p.* - 1255
Dirmeneh, *p.* 892, 1103
——— kouhee, *p.* 225
——— khoraſanee, *p.* 794
——— ſefeid, *a.* 649
Dittany, - 512
Dodder, - 227, 243
Dog roſe, - 693, 1406
Dog's bane, - 825
Dokhn, *a.* - 888
Dood, *p.* - 889, 1329
—— ul hereer, *a.* - 903
—— ul keermuz, *a.* 904
Doodhu, *h.* - 1050
Doogh, *p.* - 906
Doolb, *a.* - 896
Doond, *p.* - 755
Dooneh toorkee, *a.* - 909
Doord ſherab, *p.* - 890
Doordee ul khumr, *a.* 890
Dooz, *a.* - 905
Dove, - 1207
Dowm, *a.* - 908
Dragon's blood, - 346
Dragonwort, 67, 183, 1341
Dranculus, - 1150
Dregs of wine, - 890
Droſs of iron, - 635, 830
—— *of copper*, - 832
—— *of glaſs*, - 1281
—— *of tin*, - 833
Dry pitch, - 1297
Dug, or teat, - 647
Duhn, *a.* - 911
Dujaj, *a.* - 887
Dum, *a.* - 807
—— ul akhwein, *a.* 899
Dumbeyh key poonteh, *h.* - 266
Dum dumbeh, *p.* - 266
Dumuſſoban, *a.* - 900
Dund, *v.* - 387, 901
Dung, - 503, 955
Duſhab, *p.* - 214
Duſir, - *p.* 53, *a.* 902
Duſtumbooyeh, *p.* 650, 894
Dwarf elder, - 1436

E.

	No.
Eagle, -	267
Eagle ſtone, 242, 766,	771
Earth worm, -	276
Ebil, *a.* -	18
Ebony, -	12
Ebreyſum, *a.* -	20
Ebreyſhum, *p.* -	20
Eel, - 674,	1347
Eerſiyoon, *a.* -	354
Eerkan, *a.* -	353
Eerſoon, *a.* -	349
Eeyul, *a.* -	347
Efirbeyoon, *a.* -	223
Egg, - 581, 289,	673
Ehdák'l mirza, *a.* -	45
Eh lubdya, *a.* -	43
Ehreez, *a.* -	44
Ejaſs, *a.* -	39
Ekheenoos, *a.* -	48
Ekhreet, *a.* -	49
Ekleel ahwuz, *a.* -	251
—— ul melic, *a.* -	250
Eklumya, *a.* -	232
Ekoomalee, *a.* -	239
Elaiychee, *h.* -	269
Elder tree, - 240,	874
Elecampane, - 189, 264, 928,	981
Elibtoot, *a.* -	262
Emerald, -	973
Endive, 432, 1267,	1426
Elúk, *a.* -	267
Erkub, *a.* -	79
Eroofuc, *a.* -	1162
Eruſa, *a.* -	78
Etáá, *a.* -	203
Euphorbium, 233, 254,	1210
Expreſſed juice, 217,	1168
Eye, -	1195
Eykakein, *a.* -	352
Eylewá, *a.* -	344

F.

	No.
Faduj, *a.* -	1204
Fákhteh, *a.* -	1207
Fáneez, *a.* -	1205
Far. *a.* -	1206
Faſhera, *a.* -	1202
Fawenya, *a.* -	1203
Feather, -	947
Feloos mahee, *p.* 58,	825
Felunjeh, *p.* -	229
Felunj meſik, *a.* -	1219
Fennel, - 437,	1078
Fennugreek, - 800,	1094
Fentafeloon, *a.* -	1223
Feraſeyoon, *a.* -	1211
Ferenj miſhk, *a.* -	1209
Fetr, *a.* -	1214
Fetra ſaliyoon, *a.* -	1215
Field mouſe, -	1174
Fig, 293, 527, 643,	1069
—— *Indian*, -	1389
Filbert, -	542
Filfil abiyuz, *a.* -	1218
—— bir[illegible], *a.* -	1222
—— draz, *a.* -	1217
—— mooyeh, *a.* -	1221
—— ſeeah, *p.* -	1216
—— ſeyeh, *p.* -	1218
—— uſwud, *a.* -	1216
Findook, *v*, -	542
Fir, -	80
Firbeyoon, *a.* -	1210
Firſiyoon, *a.* - 223, 254,	1210
Fiſh, - 820,	1034
Fiſtook, *a.* -	1212
Fiſtuc, *a.* -	430
Fizzeh, *a.* -	1213
Fleawort, 130, 430,	1251
Fleſh, -	1331
Flour, -	1302
Fl[illegible], -	268
Fly, -	915
Foam of the ſea, 69,	954
Foo, *a.* -	1225
Fooful, *a.* - 999,	1224
Fooh, *v.* - 1088,	1226
Fox, -	648
Fox's grapes, -	1184
Frankincenſe, 481, 1313,	1342
Frog, -	1127
Fujl, *a.* -	1208
Ful, *a.* -	1220
Fuller's earth, -	779
Fumitory, 401, 511,	1067

G.

	No.
Gahſs ſireyſs, *h.* -	132
Gajir, *h.* - 144,	1263
Gajir key beej, *h.*	476
Galangal, 855, 878,	1306
Galbanum, - 368,	577
Gall apple, - 828, 1177, -	1354
Gaozeban, *p.* -	1265
Garlic, 612, 635,	1061
Gau kouhee, *p.* -	347
Gaw, *p.* -	505
Gawſheer, *p.* -	656
Gawzereh, *p.* -	770
Gazruck, *p.* -	258
Geeah ábgeenah, *p.*	792
Geeáh kyſir, *p.* -	250
Geeáh ſireyſhum, *p.*	132
Geeaſireys, *v.* -	415
Geehoon, *h.* 411,	818
Geehoon ka heer, *h.*	22
Geerdigan, *p.* -	46
Geergit, *h.* -	136
Geeroo, *h.* -	1139
Gehew, *h.* -	1037
Gentian, -	369
Germender, -	1308
Ghaſis, *a.* -	1196
Ghar, *a.* -	1197
Ghareekoon, *a.* -	1199
Ghaſool, *a.* - 163,	1198
Ghee, *h.* -	1037
Gheekwar, *h.*	1317

Gherab, *a.* No. 1304
Ghirb, *a.* 1200
Ghoongchee, *h.* 1319
Ghowk, *p.* - 1127
Ghowreh, *a.* - 1201
Ghowreh khurma, *p.* 525
Ghowreh ungeer, *p.* 795
Gil, *p.* - 1142
—— ſirſhew, *p.* - 1145
—— ſoorkh, *p.* - 1139
——urmence, *p.* 780, 1143
Ginger, - 55, 974, 981, - 1057
Gizzard, - 1129
Glaſs, - 26, 956
Glaſſwort, - 165, 1198
Gluleewaz, *p.* - 970
Gnat, - 504
Goat, mountain, - 79
Goat's beard, - 1332
Goehſamph, *h.* - 1051
Gokhroo, *h.* - 684
Gold, - 596, 920, 1136
Googul, *h.* - 222, 408
Gookehroo, *h.* - 482
Gool, *p.* - 1302
Goolabee, *p.* - 574
Gool-humaz, *p.* - 593
Goolkhyree, *p.* - 13
Goolkund aſſulee, *p.* 694
Goollaleh, *p.* - 1092
Gool peyadeh, *p.* - 303
Gool ſurenjam, *p.* - 1097
Goondh, *h.* - 1115
Goond bey duſter, *p.* 709
Goorbeh, *p.* - 1044
Goorg, *p.* - 1292
Gooſe, - 500
Gooſh khyrs, *p.* - 60
Goozgeeah, *p.* - 717
Gourd, - 1237
Gow, *h.* - 505
Gow gird zird, *p.* 350
Gowrgeca, *p.* - 63
Gowr khur, *p.* - 814
Gowſht, *p.* - 1331
——— turenj, *p.* - 7
Grapes, 194, 277, 885, - 1292, 1183
Greaſe, - 1085
Green fruits, - 1201
Gourd pine, - 1307
Guána, - 1051
Gudchee, *h.* - 33
Gudha, *h.* - 813
Guj-peepul, *h.* - 1280
Gul, *p.* - 1418
Gum, general name, 1115
—— *ammoniac*, 160, 1134
Gum arabic, - 279, 1119
—— *bdellium*, - 222
—— *lac*, - - 1392
—— *of wild rue*, 64, 645, - 1116
Gund beyl, *h.* - 63
Gundena, *p.* - 1288
——— burree, *p.* - 49
Gundmar, *h.* - 413
Gundnaiy kouhee, *p.* 1211
Gundum, *p.* 411, 818
——— deſhtee, *p.* 53
Gunjareh, *p.* - 601
Gurg, *h.* - 921
Guzir, *p.* - 681
Guzmazoo, *p.* - 405
Guzmazuck, *p.* 753, 1295
Guzungubeen, *a.* - 1296
Gynda, *h.* - 1291

H.

Háfir, *a.* No. 733
Hafiz ul nehul, *a.* - 734
Hailſtone, - 625, 1435
Hair, - 1090
Haj, *a.* - 732
Halim, *h.* - 930
Hare, - 107
Hare's ears, - 59
Haſhá, *a.* - 731
Hathajooree, *h.* - 543
Hathee dant, *h.* - 1151
Head, - 929
Heart, - - 1255
Hedeed, *a.* - 783
Heelbuya, *a.* - 1427
Heera, *h.* - 260
Heerado[illegible]e, *p.* - 699
Hejr bel[illegible], *a.* - 769
—— bel[illegible], *a.* - 781
—— ul buckir, *a.* - 770
—— ul b[illegible]at, *a.* - 766
Hejr ul dum, *a.* No. 772
—— ul kirk, *a.* - 775
—— ul kumr, 493, 773
—— kibtee, *a.* - 779
—— ul micknatees, *a.* 774
—— meſhewyeh, *a.* 778
—— ul noor, *v.* - 1364
—— ul rukam, *a.* - 776
—— ul ufrooj, *a.* - 767
—— urmenee, *a.* - 780
—— ul yehood, *a.* - 768
—— ul yeſheb, *a.* - 76[illegible]
—— ul zietoon, *a.* 77[illegible]
Heleeleh ſeeah, *p.* - 338
——— zird, *p.* - 339
——— kelan, *p.* - 342
Heleeluj, *a.* - [illegible]23
Hellebore, - 837, [illegible]8
He[illegible], *a.* - 810
Hemp, 435, 1257, 1046
— *inebriating*, 1071, 1080
Hemp agrimony, 335, 1083 - 1196
Hen, - 887
Henbane, 42, 74, 94 442, - 541, 1062
Henna, *p.* - 95, 353
Herf, *a.* - 787
—— babilee, *v.* - 646
—— ulmaa, *a.* - 785
Herjul, *a.* - 789
Hermodactyls, 179, 797 1053, 1097, 1336
Hermul, *a.* - 788
Harſhu[illegible], *a.* - 786
[illegible]eeſh buzir ul ketoona, *a.* - 791
——— khoraſanee, *a.* - 794
——— ul tehal, *a.* 793
——— uzzujaj, *a.* 792
Hewaree, *a.* - 821
Hezeeman, *a.* No. 1429
Hilteet, *a.* - 798, 1117
Hilyoon, *v.* - 1353
Himir, *a.* - 807
Himiz, *a.* - 808
Hinduaneh, *p.* - 502
Hinduba, *a.* 1267, 1426
Hingh, *h.* - 1428
Hingkarookh, *h.* - 305
Hinna, *a.* - 815
Hinnaey koreiſh, *a.* 816
Hinteh, *a.* - 818
Hiraſha roomee, - 784
Hirba, *a.* - 136
Hirbee, *h.* - 1104
Hirmul, *a.* - 114
Hirra, *h.* - 1423
Hirtal, *h.* - 101, 1422
Hirtuckee, *h.* - 339
Hiyeh, *a.* - 823
Homama, *a.* - 801

Honey,

Honey, - 318, 1167
Hoof, - 733, 1148
Hoondar, *h.* - 1292
Hoot, *a.* - 820
Horn, - 1441
Horſe tail, - 66
Horſe radiſh, - 1429
Hound's tongue, - 1333
Houſe leek, - 10, 21, 23, 65, 321, 822
Howh beer, *h.* - 17
Hub, *a.* - 735
—— hunkela, *a.* - 736
—— uzzubeeb, *a.* - 740
—— ul ban, *a.* - 758
—— ul kilt, *a.* - 741
—— ul' timſah, *a.* 742
—— ul yehood, *a.* - 743
—— ul urur, *a.* - 744
—— ſenobir ſeghar, *a.* 745
—— ul buckir, *a.* - 747
Hub ul uſer, - 746
—— ul khirwa, *a.* - 748
—— ul mulook, *a.* 750, - 1355
—— ul kilkil, *a.* 752, 937
—— ul neil, *a.* 751, 1244
—— ul uſſol, *a.* - 753
—— ul bulſan, *a.* - 757
—— ul koten, *a.* - 758
—— us ſufirjul, *a.* 754
—— us ſulateen, *a.* 755, 728
—— kaknej, *v.* - 713
—— ſumneh, *v.* - 736
—— mihlub, *a.* - 1362
Hubbeh, *a.* - 759
Hubbuck urriey, *a.* - 760
Hubbut ul jowda, *a.* 737
——— ul khuzra, *a.* 738
Hubek ulma, *a.* - 739
Hubuck, *a.* - . 749
——— nubtee, *a.* - 762
——— ſuckree, *a.* - 763
——— kermanee, *a.* 763
——— khoraſanee, *a.* 764
Huddee, *h.* - 1175
Hudhud, *a.* - 558
Huduj, *a.* - 782
Hudulzungee, *a.* - 142
Hulbeeb, *a.* - 797
Hulbeh, *a.* - 800
Huldee, *h.* - 963, 1424
Hulul, *p.* - 796
Hulwan, *h.* - 669
Hulwaiy riſhteh, *a.* 206
Hulyoon, *a.* - 1425
Hulzoon, *a.* - 799
Humam, *a.* - 811
Humaz, *p.* - 716
——— birree, *p.* - 804
——— boſtanee, *a.* 812
Humaz nehree, *a.* - 805
——— ul ameer, *a.* 806
——— ul buckir, *a.* 804
——— ul urneb, *a.* 802
——— ul utrej, *a.* 803
Humr ul urz, *a.* - 809
Hund kohee, *a.* 819, 1340
Hunſs, *h.* - 500
Hunzil, *p.* - 306, 817
——— khowkh, *p.* - 782
Hurn, *h.* - 1146
Hurtal, *h.* - 101
Huſſrim, *a.* - 795
Huſſuck, *p.* - 790, 1158
Huzaz us ſuckher, *v.* 816
Huzeez, *a.* - 796
Hy-ul aalum, *a.* 10, 21, 822
Hymar ahlee, *a.* - 813
——— wehſhee, *a.* 814
Hyſſop, - 155, 983

I.

Ibn awee, *a.* - 29
Ibn hubbeh, *a.* - 27
Ibrehy meyah, *a.* - 24
Ibn tahir, *a.* - 11
Ibn ul ma, *a.* - 6
Ibn urs, *a.* - 14
Ice, - 689, 699
Idrick, *a.* - 56
Iflunjeh, *a.* - 229
Igir, *a.* - 245
Ilib, *a.* - 257
Ilſs, *a.* - 1180
Inderayen, *h.* - 306
Inderjoe, *h.* - 259, 309
Indian leaf, - 877, 990
Indigo, 1176, 1344, 1413, 1415
Ingur, *h.* - 345, 976
Injeer adem, *v.* 320, 701
—— deſhtee, *a.* - 320
—— ſifeid, *a.* - 527
—— vizeeree, *p.* - 1069
Inkitreeyoon, *a.* - 317
Inverted thorn, 57, 323, 666
Inub, *a.* - 885, 1183
Iris, - 197, 343
—— us ſaleb, *v.* - 943, 1184, 1016
Iron, - 783
Iron-ruſt, - 1110
Irtee, *a.* - 109
Irud fenanee, *v.* - 106
Irzut, *a.* - 80
Iſbund, *h.* - 123
Iſfanaj, *p.* - 121
Iſfeedaj, *a.* - 117
Iſfelunj, *a.* - 118
Iſferem, *a.* - 140
Iſfeydej l'juſſaſeen, *a.* 145
Iſfund ſefeid, *a.* - 123
Iſfunj, *a.* - 119
Iſhkakul, *a.* - 161
Iſhkheſs, *a.* - 159
Iſhraſs, *a.* - 158
Iſhtelayoos, *a.* - 157
Iſkeel, *a.* - 139
Iſmar, *a.* - 127
Iſmud, *a.* - 34
Iſpanaj, *a.* - 121
Iſpiſs, *v.* - 1233
Iſring, *a.* - 120
Iſſeyoos, *a.* - 130
Iſſkakis, *a.* - 131
Iſskhareh roomee, *a.* 151
Iſſkunkoor, *a.* - 126
Iſſpund, *a.* - 114
Iſſtutlus, *a.* - 133
Iſtefeen, *a.* - 191
Iſthoolkund, *h.* - 125
Iſtufleen, *a.* - 144
Itreeful, *a.* - 204
Ivory, - - 1151
Ivy, - 5, 16, 1328
Iydaroomee, *a.* - 346
Iykukan, *a.* - 348
Iyroon, *a.* - 350
Iyrſa, *a.* - 343
Iyrun, *a.* - 351
Izkeer, *a.* - 63
Izlum, *a.* - 1176
Izriſs, *a.* - 1173

J.

Jackal, - 29
Jahee jewhee, *h.* 1149
Jaiphul, *h.* - 660
Jalee, *a.* - 664
Jal lackree, *h.* - 1225
Jameſeh, *a.* - 663
Jamun, *h.* - 661
Jar ul nehr, *a.* - 657
Jaſmin, - 1373, 1431
Jaſper, 765, 1438
Jaſus, *a.* - 659
Jawers, *a.* - 658
Jaweſeer, *a.* - 656
Jawitree, *h.* - 451
Jedwar, *v.* - 398
Jeeldaroo, *a.* 704, 729
Jefree, *a.* - 688
Jehtemanſee, *h.* - 726
Jeleed, *a.* - 689
Jemal gowta, *h.* 387, 735
Jerad, *a.* - 675, 1385
—— ul behr, *a.* 676
Jeraſya, *a.* - 671
Jerus, *a.* - 674
Jet, - 996
Jetadahree, *h.* - 486
Jethee mudh, *h.* - 180
Jewakhar, *h.* 714, 1408
Jewnwáſá, *a.* 719
Jews' pitch, - 133
—— *ſtone*, - 768, 777
Jahleh, *p.* - 625
Jhaou, *h.* - 36, 725
Jhinga, *h.* - 97, 676
Jild, *a.* - 690
Jintyana, *a.* - 707
Jirjeer, *a*, - 677
Jirjer ul maa, *a* - 670
Jirjir, *a.* - 678
Jirtoot, *a.* - 673
Jiſtul beloot, *a.* - 687
Joadeh, *a.* - 685
Joownk, *h.* - 846, 914
Jooree ajwein, *h.* - 909
Jowain, *h.* - 41
Jow birheneh, *p.* - 1019
Jownk key jir, *h.* - 591
Jown waſa, *h.* - 365
Jow panee, *h.* - 1348
Jowz, *a.* - 46, 715
—— bewa, *a.* 676, 711
—— hind, *a.* - 722
—— maſſel, *a.* 552, 717
—— ul kowſul, *a.* 720
—— ul kie, *p.* - 720
—— ul muruj, *a.* - 713
—— ul ret, *a.* - 721
—— ul ſiroe, *a.* - 718
—— ul teib, *a.* - 712
Jubn, *a.* - 665
Judee, *h.* - 669
Judwar, *a.* 668, 957, 1352
Jujeeya, *h.* - 647
Jujubes, - 1185
Jujulan ul hubſhee, *a.* 697
Julen gebeen, *a.* - 694
Juljelan, *a.* - 692
Julnar, *a.* - 691
Julnuſreen, *a.* - 693
Julpaiy, *h.* - 987
Juman, *a.* - 704
Jumar, *a.* - 700
Jumed, *a.* - 699
Jumed chenee, *a.* - 706
Jumeereh, *a.* - 705
Jumeez, *a.* - 701
Jumel, *a.* - 702
Jumuſferim, *a.* - 703
Jumuſt, *a.* - 698
Jund bey duſter, *a.* - 709
Jundeh key beej, *h.* 745
Jungee daroo, *p.* - 793
Jungelee anar, *h.* - 100
—— badam, *h.* - 98
—— rie, *h.* - 784
—— ſinghara, *h.* 1053
—— tulſee, *h.* - 364
Juniper-berries, - 744
Juſſmee, *a.* - 684
Juſt, *a.* - 683
Juzir, *a.* - 681
—— akleetee, *a.* - 682
—— birree, *a.* - 682
Juzmajuz, *a.* - 680
Jypal, *h.* - 725
Jyrſa, *v.* - 197

K.

Kafoor, *a.* - 1262
Kahoo, *a.* - 854, 1266
Kahroba, *p.* 1260, 1235, - 1315
Kaiy phul, *h.* - 884
Kajeereh, *v.* - 44
Kakeleh, *a.* - 1228
Kakeleh ſeghar, *p.* 18, 1427
Kak jungee, *h.* - 2
Kaknuj, *p.* - 743, 1261
Kalee dakh, *h.* - 194
Kalee tulſee, *h.* - 948
Kallanag, *h.* - 122
Kamſeh, *a.* - 1229
Kamuckee, *p.* - 63
Kanda, *h.* - 139
Kaneer ka phool, *h.* 1425
Kangnee, *h.* - 1268
Kanjee, *h.* - 25
Kanſa, *h.* - 944
Kanta, *h.* - 597
Kantch, *h.* - 26
Kareeloon, *h.* - 1318
Kaſenee, *h.* - 1267
Kaſhem, *a.* - 1264
Kaſir ul hejr, *v.* - 1254
Kaſnee, *p.* - 1426
Kaſnee birree, *p.* - 1180
Kath ſefeid, *v.* - 616
Kayla, *h.* - 1320
Kayzran, *p.* - 576
Kaz, *p.* - 500
Kebabeh, *a.* - 1273
Kebooter, *p.* - 811
Kechoor, *h.* - 1278
Keeka, *h.* - 77
Keel, *a.* - 1258, 1323
Keer, *p.* - 927, 1258
Keera, *h.* - 881
Keeray key beej, *h.* 448
Keeth, *h.* - 143
Kef derya, *p.* - 954
Kehjoor, *h.* - 630
Kelagh, *p.* - 1304
Kelownjee, *h.* - 1065
Kelum, *p.* - 1287, 1305
Kemadreeyoon, *a.* 530, - - 1308
Kemaſeetoos, *a.* - 1307
Kemoon, *a.* - 1310
Kendul, *h.* - 356
Keneer, *h.* - 895, 1314
Kennub, *a.* - 1046
Kenowl, *h.* - 1414
Kepaſs, *h.* - 1272
Kera, *a.* - 1237

No.

Kerafya, *a.* - 1227
Kerefs, *a.* - 1289
Kerefs kouhee, *p.* - 333
Kerefs ul maa, *p.* - 1243
Kerem peelah, *p.* - 903
Kerem ub reyfhem, *p.* 903
Kereyla, *p.* - 1232
Kerfet ul keremful, *a.* - 1240
Kerm, *a.* - 1294
Kerm defhty, *p.* - 1202
Kermes, - 904, 1236
Kermez, *a.* - 1236
Kern, *a.* - 1241
Kern ul behr, *a.* - 1235
Keroon us fembel, *a.* 1239
Keroot, *v.* - 589
Kerownda, *h.* - 1286
Kerownjee, *h.* - 737
Keruey badam keyjir, *h.* - - 177
Kerunful, *a.* - 1238
Kerunjewa, *h.* - 242
Kefa, *a.* - 1231
Kefaul hymar, *a.* - 1232
Kefeera, *v.* - 1118, 1277
Ketad, *a.* - 1230
Ketah, *a.* - 1233
Kewreh ka phool, *p.* - 87
——— ka gatch, *h.* 89
Keyla, *h.* - 1389
Keynchewa, *h.* - 845
Keynkera, *h.* - 843
Keyfir, *a.* - 968, 1321
Keyfoo, *a.* - 1323
Keyul, *p.* - 967
Khakifter, *p.* - 936
Khalid, *a.* - 867
Khama aktee, *a.* - 829, 1436
Khamalauneek uz zeeb, *a.* - - 824
Khanek ul kelb, *a.* - 825
——— ul melic, *a.* 828
——— un nemr, *a.* 827
Khar, *p.* - 597, 1316

No.

Khar kufuck, *v.* - 684
Khar poofht, *a.* - 826
Khar fhooter, *p.* - 611
Khar wazgoon, *p.* 57, 666
Khayeh, *p.* - 863
——— eblees, *p.* - 242
Khebbazee, *a.* - 835
Khefafh, *a.* - 866
Khelak, *a.* - 868
Khelál, *a.* - 870
Kheman, *a.* - 874
Kheráteen, *a.* - 809, 845
Kheroos, *p.* - 912
Kheraheen, *a.* - 846
Khezjhem, *p.* - 1178
Khirbooz, *a.* - 839
Khirbooza, *h.* - 499
Khirbooza telkh, *p.* 817
Khirboozeh, *p.* - 499
Khirbuc abiyuz, *a.* 838
——— us wud, *a.* - 837
Khirchung, *a.* - 843
Khirdul, *a.* - 844
Khirdul birree, *p.* - 784
——— farfee, *a.* - 853
Khirfa, *a.* - 841
Khirfuc, *a.* - 842
Khirnoob hindee, *a.* 852
——— mifree, *a.* - 851
——— nubtee, *a.* 850, 1441
——— fhamee, *a.* 849
Khirwa, *a.* - 840
Khirzereh, *a.* 848, 1314
——— foorkh, *p.* 935
Khifht pokhteh, *p.* - 40
Khitmee, *a.* - 865
——— birree, - 1173
Khoobanee, *h.* 414, 623, 1377
Khoobs ul fizeh, *a.* 834
——— ul hedeed, *a.* 143, 830
——— ul nohafs, *a.* 832
——— ul refafs, *a.* 833
Khoon, *p.* - 897

No.

Khoon fyowfhan, *p.* 899
Khoor, *h.* - 1148
Khoofhkar, *a.* - 857
Khoofh nuzir, *p.* - 1361
Khopra, *h.* - 722
Khowjeh geeah, *a.* - 879
Kowkh, *a.* - 876
Khowkh akra, *a.* - 877
Khowlinjan, *a.* - 878
Khubz, *a.* - 831
Khul, *h.* - 601
Khull, *a.* - 869
Khumeer, *a.* - 872
Khumeer mayeh, *p.* 872
Khumr, *a.* - 871, 1393
——— ul hymar, *a.* 873
Khungalee, *h.* - 483
Khunfa, *a.* - 875
Khur, *p.* - 733, 813
Khurfa, *a.* - 847
Khurgoofh, *p.* - 107
Khurma, *p.* 630, 836, 932
Khurmaiy heeroon, *p.* 419
Khurzereh, *p.* - 1314
Khufhub ufh fhooneez, *a.* - - 858
Khus kafh, *a.* - 859
——— zubedu, *p.* 659
Khufroo daroo, *a.* - 855
Khufs, *a.* - 854, 1266
Khufuck, *p.* - 482
Khufuckdaneh, *p.* 450, 856
Khufyeh, *a.* - 863
Khufyet ul behr, *a.* - 862
——— ul kelb, *a.* - 861
——— us faleb, *a.* 860
Khuzlaf, *a.* - 864
Khyar, *a.* - 881
Khyar chumber, *a.* 521, 880
Khyar draz, *p.* - 1231
Khyar fhember, *a.* - 880
Khyzran, *a.* - 882
Kibreet, *a.* - 1269
Kid, 669
Kilee, *a.* - 1256

No.

Kileeya, *v.* - 1256
Kilkul, *a.* - 100
Kimun, *a.* - 984
Kinnub, *a.* - 1257
Kirg, *a.* - 1291
Kirm daneh, *a.* 1359
Kirnub, *a.* - 1287
Kirfeneh, *p.* - 1357
Kifhmifh, *a.* 951, 1300
Kifhnee khufh, *p.* 692
Kifhneez, *p.* - 910
Kifhr, *a.* - 1247
Kite, - 970
Kitran, *a.* - 1253
Kohul, *a.* - 1282
Kokir, *h.* - 912
Kokub ul urz, *a.* 1137
Koleejun, *a.* - 1306
Kolinjen, *h.* - 186
Konar, *p.* 580, 1312
Konwul ke jir, *h.* 196
Koochela, *h.* 58, 825
Kooknar, *p.* - 859
Koolinjan, *h.* - 878
Koolt, *v.* 1254, 1356
Koondir, *v.* 1313, 1330
Koondir zuckir, *v.* 1342
Koordumana, *a.* 1234
Koorkum, *a.* - 1294
Koornafs, *a.* - 1288
Koorfh, *a.* - 1290
Koortem, *a.* - 1242
—— hindee, *a.* 1244
Koorut l'ain, *a.* 1243
Kofumbh, *h.* 44, 1298
Kootkee, *h.* - 837
Kootn, *a.* - 1252
Kowl, *h.* - 1340
Kownpul, *h.* - 390
Kow-wa, *h.* - 1304
Kowyla, *h.* - 969
Kubir, *a.* - 1271
Kubeekuj, *h.* - 1270
Kubk, *p.* - 11
Kuckree, *h.* 887, 1231
Kuckree key beej, *h.* 431

Kudewee telkh, *p.* 1283
Kudoo, *p.* - 1237
Kudum, *h.* - 1284
Kufmereim, *p.* - 178
Kulb, *a.* - 1255
Kulga, *h.* - 486
Kullie, *v.* - 86
Kullee, *h.* - 145
Kulfa, *p.* - 1360
Kulthee, *h.* - 741
Kum, *p.* - 1230
Kumufra, *a.* - 1311
Kunfuz, *v.* - 826
Kungir, *v.* - 786
Kunghnee, *h.* - 1076
Kunghnee key jir, *h.* 590
Kungnee, *h.* - 1033
Kunjed, *p.* - 1036
Kunj ufhk, *p.* - 1170
Kunneh, *v.* - 368
Kurgudan, *p.* - 1291
Kurweeya, *a.* - 1285
Kurweya jebulee, *v.* 1234
Kufhoos, *v.* - 802
—— roomee, *a.* 1301
Kufhoombh key beej, *h.* - - 450
Kuffeb, *a.* - 1249
—— bewa, *a.* - 1248
—— us fooker, *a.* 1250
—— us zereereh, *a.* - 672
Kuft, *a.* - 1245
—— hindee, *a.* 1246
—— telkh, *p.* 1246
Kuftooree, *h.* 1299, 1376
Kufur, *a.* - 1297
Kutan, *a.* - 1276
Kutcheree, *h.* - 650
Kutch-hewa, *h.* - 392
Kutchie dakh, *h.* 795
Kutchie kehjoor, *h.* 525
Kutchloon, *h.* - 1281
Kutchnar, *h.* - 1272
Kutchoor, *h.* - 961
Kutheera, *h.* - 1277
Kuthul, *h.* - 1275
Kutuc, *a.* - 1274
Kyfoom, *a.* - 1259

L.

Labdanum, - 1325
Labut birbirree, *a.* 1336
Lac, - 1327
—— *qum*, - 1392
Ladun, *a.* - 1325
Lagheeyett, *a.* - 1326
Lajwird, *v.* - 1324
Lakh, *h.* - 1327
Lalkeneer, *h.* - 935
Lapis lazuli, - 1324
Lapwing, - 558
Lar, *h.* - 458
Laurel, - 939, 1197
Lazjewird, *a.* - 1324
Lead, - 116, 301, 1002
Leather, - 690
Leaven, - 872
Lebn, *a.* - 1329
Leech, - 846, 914, 918
Leech-root, - 591, 600
Leed, *h.* - 955
Leek, - 94, 1288
Leelung, *a.* - 1344
Leemoo, *a.* - 1345
Lehm, *a.* - 1331
Leheet ul tees, *a.* 1332
Lehfoora, *h.* - 487, 997
Lehfun, *h.* - 653, 1061
Leopard, - 88
Lettuce, 452, 854, 1266
Lignum aloes, 215, 1193, - 1440
Lilac, - 383, 522
Lily, - 182, 1054
Lily of the valley, - 1038
Lime, - 341, 778
Linfeed, 270, 459, 1276
Lion, - 124
Liquorice, 180, 582, 929
Liffan ul kiml, *p.* 72, 1335
—— ul kulb, *a.* - 1333
—— us afafeer, *a.* 259, - 309
Liffan us faur, *a.* 1265, - 1334
Litharge of lead, - 1367
Live coal, - 47
Lizard, - 696
Loadftone, - 774, 1382
Locuft, - 675, 1385
Long pepper, 187, 585 883
Lohoo, *h.* - 897
Looban, *a.* - 1342
Loobeeya, *a.* 1338
Loof, *p.* - 67, 1341
Look, *v.* - 1327
Lookhree, *h.* - 648
Looloo, *a.* - 1343
Loombree, *h.* - 648
Loon, *h.* - 1384
Loonya, *h.* - 847
Loonya key beej, *h.* 433, - 470
Loonya fag, *h.* - 506
Lootoos, *a.* - 1340
Lote, - 111, 478
Lotus, - 819, 1340
Lowha, *h.* - 783
Lowha ka keet, *h.* - 635, - 830
Lowng, *h.* - 1238
Lowz, *a.* - 380
Lowz helou wu murr, *a.* - 1339
Luab dehn, *p.* - 458
Lubab ul kumeh, *a.* 1407
Luban, *a.* - 1330
Lublab, *p.* - 516, 1328
Luck howree eent, *h.* 40
Lufah, *a.* - 1337
Lungs, - 949
Lupin, - 394, 395, 609
Lycium, - 796

M.

Maa, *a.* - 329
Mace, - 451
Madder, 942, 1157, 1226
Madeh khur, *p.* - 33
Maeen, *h.* - 406
Magnet, 774, 1259, 1382
Mahee, *p.* - 820, 1034
——— zeruj, *p.* - 1035
Mahfirfeen, *a.* - 1352
Mahlooj, *v.* - 801
Mahoodaneh, *p.* 750, 1355
Maiden hair, - 424
Majoophul, *h.* 1177, 1354
Makeyan, *p.* - 887
Makoey, *h.* - 1184
Mallows, 471, 474, 640, 835, 865
Mameeran, *a.* - 1351
Mameefa, *a.* - 1346
Mandrake, 137, 173, 1337, 1432
Manna, 611, 1296, 1101, 1105, 1386
Mar, *p.* - 230, 823
—— now, *p.* - 51
—— fyah, *p.* - 122
—— ubluck, *p.* - 93
Marble, - 776, 1369
Marcafite, - 82, 1364
Marchoobeh, *a.* - 1353
Margeeah, *p.* - 1353
Marjoram, - 1370
Marmahee, *a.* - 1347
Marmaheej, *a.* - 1347
Marfh mallows, - 302
Martin, - 332
Masfir, *v.* - 1298, 1380
Mafh, *a.* - 1349
Mafh daroo, *p.* - 1307
Mafh hindee, *p.* 741, 1356
Mafs, *p.* - 260, 1331
Maftich, 104, 1182, 1379
Ma us fhieer, *a.* - 1348
Maziryoon, *a.* - 1350
Mazoo, *a.* - 1177, 1354
Meay fayeleh, *v.* - 1022
Medlar, 244, 1081, 1322
Meen, *h.* - 1034
Meeritch, *h.* - 1216
Meethee, *h.* - 1094
Mehawir, *a.* - 1392
Mehewa, *h.* - 891
Mehdoomul, *h.* - 1096
Mehmoodeh, *h.* - 1013
Mehroos, *a.* - 1363
Meidook, *h.* - 1127
Mejeeth, *h.* - 942, 1361
Meifh, *p.* - 1126
Melekh deryai, *p.* - 97
Melh, *a.* - 1384
Melilot, - 138, 964
Melon, - 445, 499
Melub, *a.* - 1362
Meraneeyeh, *a.* - 1373
Mercury, - 15
Merjan, *a.* - 1372
Merjan goofh, *p.* - 62
Merow, - 1366
Meruck, *a.* - 1371
Meweez, *p.* - 951
——— ungoor bey daneh, *p.* - 1300
Mey, *p.* - 1393
Meyhuc, *p.* - - 1238
Meyndeh fingee, *a.* 1394
Mezereon, - 54, 159, 195, 468, 1350
Mignee, *h.* - 503
Miknatees, *a.* - 1382
Milk, - 1329. 1373
Millet, 103, 131, 170, 250 658, 888, 1268
Minhdee, *h.* - 95, 815
Mint, - 559, 749, 1409
Mirdumgeea, *p.* - 137
Mirjan, *p.* - 417
Mirka fhee fha, *a.* - 82, 1364
Mirmahooz, *a.* 1365, 1373
Mirmir, *a.* - 1369
Mir warreed, *p.* - 1343
Mir werufhk, *a.* - 1366, 1373
Mirzunjoafh, - 1370
Mifhmifh, *p.* - 414, 1377
Mifhk ur raman, *a.* 1378
Mifk, *a.* - 1376
Mifs, *p.* - 592, 1375
Miffee, *h.* - 2
Mittee, *h.* - 1142
Mizmar ur raiy, *a.* 1374
Moghrah, *a.* - 1381
Mokul, *p.* 222, 408, - 1383
Mongoofe, - 14
Moo, *p.* - 1090
Mooeygeeah, *a.* 1387
Moohluttee, *h.* 180
Moohtee, *h.* - 800
Moojnuj, *a.* - 1360
Moolee, *h.* 607, 1208
Moolee key beej, *h.* 460
Moolee ka teil, *h.* 221
Moom, *p.* - 1096
Moomeeyi, *v.* 615, 1391
Moond, *h.* - 929
Moonga, *h.* - 417
Moonftone, - 773
Moor, *h.* - 1128
Moordarfunj, *a.* - 1367
Moofh, *p.* - 1206
Moofhk, *p.* 1376, 1299
Moofhuc, *p.* - 1174
Moofhkhoor, *p.* - 867
Moowa badul, *h.* - 119
Mofs, - 165, 816
Mother of thyme, 1412
Mountain cow, - 347
Mountain pine, 1159, 1200
Mouſe, - 1174, 1206
Mouſe ear, - - 62
Mowng, *h.* - 1349
Mowrid, *a.* 939, 1388
Mowtee, *h.* - 1343
Mowth, *a.* - 1390
Mowtha, *h.* - 1010
Mowz, *v.* 1320, 1389
Much her, *h.* - 504
Muckhee, *h.* - 915
Muckhun, *h.* - 952
Muckree, *h.* - 1186
Muckree ka jala, *h.* - 5
Mud, *h.* - 1393
Mudhoo, *h.* - 1167
Mug us aful, *p.* - 1402
Mughar, *a.* - 937
Mugheelan, *p.* - 400
Mughz hunzel, *p.* 1086
Mughz fir, *p.* - 898
Mugur mutch, *h.* 629
Mugwort, 73, 201, 413 - 760
Mulberry, - 638
Mullein, - 60, 553
Muluc, *a.* - 675, 1385
——— dereeaiy, *h.* 676
Mummy, - 615, 1391
Munn, *a.* - 1386
Murghabee, *p.* - 6
Murghmoofh, *p.* - 1028
Murr, *a.* - 1368
Mufalus, *a.* - 1358
Mufheng telkh, *p.* - 1155
Mufhroom, - 1031, 1214
Muſk, - 1299, 1376
Mufkeh, *p.* - 952
Muſk rat, - 867
Mufnan, *a.* - 1359
Muſtard, 123, 844, 1005
Muthur, *h.* - 1357
Mufoor, *h.* - 537
Muftaroo, *h.* - 224
Mufteka, *a.* - 1379
Muftroo, *p.* - 1350
Muftucka, *v.* - 1182
Mutchlee, *h.* 820, 1034

Mutha, *h.* - 906
Myda, *h.* - 821
Mynphul, *h.* - 720
Mynſul, *h.* - 113
Myrobalans, 204, 273, 338, 339, 342, 524, 604, 1423
Myrrh, - 176, 1368
Myrtle, 127, 140, 152, 1388

N.

Nag, *h.* - 823
Nagbeyl, *h.* - 594
Nagdone, *h.* - 466
Nageyſir, *h.* - 1378
Nagputter, *h.* - 608
Nakdown, *a.* 1353, 1399
Nakhood, *p.* - 778
Nakhun buya, *a.* - 1395
Nakhun deo, *a.* - 1400
Nails, perfumed, - 208, 1395, 1400
Nan, *p.* - 27
Nana, *a.* - 1409
Nankhah, *p.* - 41, 1401
Narciſſus, - 1152, 1405
Nard, - 1049, 1398
Nardeen, *v.* 1049, 1398
Narjeel, - 722, 1397
Narunj, - 1396
Naryel, *h.* - 722
Naſhpatee, *p.* - 274
Nazbu, *p.* - 948
Nazow, *p.* - 745
Neel, *v.* - 1344, 1415
Neela thotha, *h.* - 977
Neeleh, *p.* - 1413
Neeluſir, *p.* 1340, 1414
Neeluj, *a.* - 1413
Neemboo, *h.* - 1345
Neerbiſſee, *h.* - 398
Neſt, *a.* - 1410
Nehl, *a.* - 1402
Nehung, *p.* - 629
Nehung deſhtee, *p.* - 126
Nekhaleh, *a.* - 1404
Neman, *a.* - 1412
Neml, *a.* - 1411
Neſhaſteh, *p.* 22, 1407
Nettle, 319, 323, 472
Neywul, *h.* - 14
Nie, *p.* - 1249
Nie hindee, *p.* - 374
Nie ſhuckir, *p.* - 1250
Night ſhade, 288, 943, - 1016
Nimuck, *p.* - 1384
—— derya, *p.* - 1039
—— ſeeyah, *p.* 409, - 1055
—— ſheeſheh, *p.* 1281
—— ſhoor, *p.* - 1318
—— ſung, *p.* - 1063
Niſwul, *h.* - 608
Nitre, - 9
Nockerah, *p.* - 1213
Nohaſs, *a.* - 1375
Nokra, *p.* - 941
Nooreh, *p.* - 778
Nowſhadir, *p.* - 76
Nuckel khojeh, *p.* 679
Nukh, *h.* - 1395
Nukhel, *a.* - 1403
Nurgis, *p.* 1152, 1405
Nurjiſs, *a.* - 1405
Nuſſreen, *a.* - 1406
Nutmeg, 660, 711, 712
Nutroon, *v.* 714, 1408
Nypal, *h.* - 1416
Nyſwul, *h.* - 1421

O.

Oak, - 531
Okab, *p.* - 267
Okh-hywan, *a.* - 235
Olibanum, - 1330
Olive, - 987
Olive oil, - 985
Onager, - 814
Onion, - 498
Ookh, *h.* - 1250
Oon, *h.* - 1124
Oonte, *h.* - 702
Oont ketara, *h.* - 1100
Opium, - 226
Opopanax, - 174
Orach, 403, 456, 1006
Orange, - 1396
Origanum, - 1113
Orpiment, 101, 102, 113, 350, 960, 962, 1422
Ouſhneh, *p.* - 1113
Owd, *p.* - 215, 352
—— hindee, *p.* 1194, 1440
Owd ud derkeh, *a.* 1193
—— ul utas, *a.* 1192
—— us ſeleeb, *a.* 1191, - 1203
Owdaſaliyoon, *a.* 333
Owkelariyoon, *a.* 335
Owkunj, *a.* - 327
Owkymun, *a.* - 334
Owl, - 555
Owla, *h.* - 625, 1435
Owmada, *a.* - 326
Ownanees, *a.* - 331
Ownoo malee, *a.* 337
Owrmalee, *a.* 336
Owſha, *a.* - 332
Owſpeyd, *a.* - 328
Owz, *a.* - 330
Owzir, *a.* - 329
Ox, - 505
Oxymel, - 1017

P.

Padra, *h.* - 359
Padul, *h.* - 359
Padzeher, *p.* 371, 614
Padzirkanee, *p.* - 1204
Paiy zeher, *p.* - 371
Pakhen bhied, *h.* - 369
Pakir, *h.* - 370
Pala, *h.* 651, 689, 699

Palaſſpapra, *b.* - 523
Palm tree, - 1403
Palma chriſti, 84, 578, - 748, 840
Paluck, *b.* - 376
Pan, *b.* - 381, 594
Panee, *b.* - 329
Papyrus, - 428
Para, *b.* - 15
Parrot, - 399
Parſley, 38, 181, 193, 333, 1289, 1434
Partridge, - 11
Pat, *b.* - 360
Pauth, *b.* - 20
Pea, - 1349, 1357
Peach, - 624, 876
Peacock, - 1128
Pear, - 274, 1311
Pearl, - 1343
Peeaj, *b.* - 498
Peeh, *b.* - 1085
Peeloo, *b.* - 588, 664
Peeloo ka gatch, *b.* - 90
Peenoo, *b.* - 589
Peeplamool, *b.* 581, 1221
Peepul, *b.* - 585
Peetul, *b.* - 587
Peeyar, *b.* - 579
Peeyaz, *p.* - 498
Peeyaz deſhtee, *p.* - 139
Pelaſs, *b.* - 528
Pelaſs pilpil, *b.* - 535
Peleh, *p.* - 528
Pelung, *p.* - 88
Pembeh, *p.* - 1252
Peneer mayeh, - 311
Peneer mayeh khurgooſh, *p.* - 312
Pentafeloon, *a.* - 544
Pepper, black, - 397, 1216
—— *long*, - 187, 883, 1217, 1221
—— *white*, - 1218
Perfumed nails, 208, 1395, 1400
Perſian earth, - 1145
Peyhlir, *p.* - 863
Pheaſant, - 603
Phelinda, *b.* - 661
Phephra, *b.* - 949
Phitkerry, *b.* - 575
Phokir mool, *b.* - 572
Phool, *b.* - 1302
Phul, *b.* - 735
Phulſa, *b.* - 566
Phyſic nut, - 720
Pigeon, - 811
Pilpil, *b.* - 1217
Pindaloo, *b.* - 548
Pindekee, *b.* - 1207
Pine, 730, 745, 1121, 1122
Pine kernels, - 695
Pirlheyan daroo, *a.* 426
Pirſhoom, *a.* - 420
Pirſyowlhan, *a.* - 424
Piſhkel, *p.* - 503
Piſta, *b.* - 480
Piſtachio, - 480, 1212
Piſtan ſug, *a.* - 487
Piſteh, *p.* - 1212
Piſt jow, *a.* - 488
Pitch, - 927, 971, 1253
—— *dry*, - 1297
Pitpapra, *b.* - 401, 1067
Plane tree, - 896
Plantain, - 1320, 1389
Plum, 39, 56, 1312, 1066
Poiſon, - 1026
Polypody, - 200, 483
Pomegranate, 100, 331, 922
———— *four*, - 938
Poombeh, *p.* - 423
Poombeh daneh, *p.* 550, 757
Poopoo, *b.* - 558
Poplar, - 109, 203
Poppy, - 859, 1346
Porcupine, - 826
Poſh derbendee, *a.* - 562
Poſt, *b.* - 690, 859, 1247
Poſt ſung poſt, *p.* - 916
Powdeneh, *p.* - 559, 749
———— abee, *p.* - 739
—— birree, *p.* 509, 1147
———— boſtanee, *p.* 762
Powey, *b.* - 563
Privet, - 95
Pudloon, *b.* - 409
Pulgooſh, *p.* - 67
Pulwul, *b.* - 536
Punjeh miriem, *a.* 543
Punjungooſht, *p.* 83, 539, - - 1223,
Punjpaiyeh, *p.* - 843
Puneer, *p.* - 665
———— khurma, *p.* - 700
———— mayeh, *p.* - 134
Punk,h, *b.* - 947
Punna, *b.* - 9-3
Punwar, *b.* - 1356
Pur, *p.* - 947
Purewa, *b.* - 811
Purſlain, 433, 470, 506, - 507, 847
Puruſtook, *p.* - 19
Puſheh, *p.* - 504
Puſhm, *p.* - 1124
Puteera, *b.* - 428
Puthree, *b.* - 1229
Putjeay, *b.* - 402

Q.

Quickſilver, - 986
Quince, - 28, 754, 1012

R.

Radiſh, - 460, 607, 1208
Raiſins, - 951, 1300
Raiy ul humam, *a.* 933
Raj hunſs, *b.* - 424
Rakh, *b.* - 936
Ral, *b.* 458, 1258, *a.* 927
Ram, - 810
Ram tulſee, *b.* - 388
Rana, *a.* - 922
Ranga, *b.* - 86
Raſoo, *p.* - 14
Raſs, *a.* - 926
—— ul ufeiy, *p.* - 52
Raſun, *a.* - 928, 981
Rat, - 1206
Rateenej roomee, *a.* 924
Rat's bane, - 1028
Rattan, - 576, 882
Rawend, *a.* - 925
Razeeanij, *a.* - 923

Razyaneh roomee, *p.* 304
Red earth, - 1139, 1381
Red lead, - 120, 1003
Red wood, - 519, 1361
Reebaſs, *a.* - 946
Reed, - 169, 1249
Reem ahun, *p.* 143, 830
—— kullie, *p.* - 833
—— miſs, *p.* - 832
Reeſh, *a.* - 947
Reetha, *h.* - 551, 721
Reeyeh, *a.* - 949
Rehſhee, *a.* - 945
Reig mahee, *p.* - 126
Rejel ul gherab, *a.* - 2
Remad, *a.* - 936
Reml, *a.* - 386
Rennet, 134, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316
Reſaſs, *a.* - 86, 931
Reſhad, *a.* - 930
Reſowt, *h.* - 796
Rewey, *h.* - 423, 1252
Reyg, *p.* - 386
Reyt mutchlee, *h.* - 126
Reywind, *p.* - 925
Reywun cheenee, *h.* 925
Rhapontic, - 946
Rhinoceros, - 1291
Rhododaphne, 848, 1314, 1419
Rhubarb, - 925
Ribwort, - 72, 379, 422, 461, 919
Rice, - 85
Riey, *h.* - 844
Rihan, *a.* - 948, 1074
Robah, *p.* - 648
Roba tirbuc, *p.* 943, 1184
Rocket, - 677
Rock ſalt, - 992, 1063
Roghen, *p.* - 911
——— bulſan, *p.* - 236
——— gaw, *p.* - 1037
——— toorb, *p.* - 221
——— zietoon, *p.* - 298
Roopa, *h.* - 941, 1213
Root of ſuccory, - 166
Roots, general name, 1161
Rootee, *h.* - 27
Roſe, - 1418
Rouh tootya, *p.* - 683
Rowey, *p.* - 944
Rub us ſoos, *a.* - 929
Rucket chundun, *h.* 1120
Ruckut phup, *h.* - 935
Ruby, - - 1430
Rue, wild, 3, 114, 135, - 788, 998, 1000
Rukah, *a.* - 934
Ruman, *a.* - 922
——— humaz, *a.* 938
——— ul bir, *a.* 937
Runas, - 942
Rund, *a.* - 939
Runf, *a.* - 940
Rung keſumbh, *h.* 966
Ruſs, *h.* - 1166
Rutty, *h.* - 759, 1319
Rutub, *a.* - 932

S.

Saam, *a.* - 649
Sable, - 332, 1029
Sabir, *a.* - - 989
Soboon, *a.* - 1108
——— ul kaf, *a.* 1107
Sadij hindee, *v.* 877, 990
Safeeſa, *g.* - 645
Safflower, 44, 450, 856, - 966, 1298, 1169, - 1242, 1380,
Saffron, 968, 1294, 1321, - - 1153
Sagapanum, - 1014
Sag chowlie, *h.* 261
Saghareer, *a.* - 650
Sagoon, *h.* - 993
Sag paluck, *h.* - 121
Saj, *a.* - 988
Sajee, *h.* 873, 994, 1256
Sal, *h.* - 988
Sal ammoniac, - 76
Salaget, *a.* - 1020
Salamander, - 1030
Saleb, *a.* - 648
Saliſkees, *a.* - 646
Saliva, - 458
Salt, - 1384
——— *of bitumen*, 409, - - 1055
Sambherloon, *h.* - 992
Samian earth, - 1140
Samp, *h.* - 230, 823
Sand, - 386
Sandal wood, 710, 1120, - 1123
Sandarach, - 1045
Saunders, - 1190
Sanwa, *h.* - 1068
Sarcocolla, - 290, 1187
Sareſs, *h.* - 991
Sathee, *h.* - 995
Sather, *h.* - 1011
Satoo, *h.* - 1052
Satur, *a.* - 1011, 1113
Saturee, *h.* - 1000
Satyrion, - 860
Saunders, - 1190
Saweek, *a.* - 1052
Saxifrage, - 1254, 1356
Scammony, - 1013
Scorpion, - 1178
Sealed earth, - 1141
Sea ſalt, - 1039, 1318
Sabeſtins, - 487, 997
Seboofs, *p.* - 1404
See ſubr, *p.* - 263
Sedaweran, *a.* - 828
Seeah daneh, *a.* 738, 1065, - 1098
Seeal, *h.* - 29
Seeb, *p.* - 619
——— birree, *p.* 1273
Seed, - - 602
Seel, *a.* - 213, 654
Seemab, *p.* - 15
Seeng, *h*, - 1241
Seenwiey, *h.* - 206
Seepee, *h.* - 1111
Seepiſtan, *a.* - 997
Seer, *p.* 653, 929 1061
Seerkeh, *p.* - 869
Seers ka gatch, *h.* - 66
Seeſa, *h.* - 1002
Seeſoon, *h.* - 1064
See ſumbir, *a.* - 1412
Sefeid mohreh, *p.* 1047
Sehoond ka doodh, *h.* 223
Sehowra, *h.* - 1060
Sehuck gundum, *p.* 77
Seindur, *h.* - 120
Sekunjibeen, *a.* - 1017
Sel, *a.* - 1114
Selenites, - 493
Seleekheh, *a.* - 1025
Selt, *a.* - 1019
Seluck, *a.* - 686
——— ul ma, *v.* - 657
Semak, *a.* - 1033
Semarough, *a.* - 1031
Sembel hindee, *a.* - 1048
——— roomee, *a.* 1049, - - 1398
——— ul teib, *a.* - 150, - 726, 1042
Semoor, *p.* - 332
Semooſeh, - 1373

Semrchab,

Semrchab, *p.* - 1280
Semuc, *a.* - 1034
Semugh bil fhereen, *p.* - - 160
——— fudab kouhee, *p.* - - 64
——— teratees, *p.* - 160
Semun, *a.* - 1037
Semunder, *a.* - 1030
——— loon, *p.* - 1039
——— pheen, *h.* - 954
Senna, - - 1040
Senobir beybir, *p.* - 80
——— kobar, *a.* - 1121
——— feghar, *a.* 730, - - 1122
Senore, *a.* - 1044
Sepabeenee, *h.* - 19
Sepeidar, *v.* - 109
Sependan, *a.* - 998
Sepiftan, *a.* - 487
Sepoorz, *p.* - 628
Sepund fowkhtenee, *p.* 3
Sefame feed, - 626, 1036
——— *meal*, - 945
Sewa, *p.* - 399
Siway key beej, *h.* - 439
Seydir, *a.* - 1001
Shadanug, *a.* - 1071
Shadenuj, *a.* 772, 1072
Shah aloo, *p.* - 1066
Shah beloot, *a.* 531, 1070
Shah boo, *a.* - 1075
Shah injeer, *a.* - 1069
Shahlooj, *a.* - 1066
Shahtereh, *p.* - 401, 1067
Shahteruj, *a.* - 1067
Shah us ferum, *a.* - 1074
Shair, *a.* - 1090
Shakh, *p.* - 1241
Shakh ka zietoon, *p.* 205
Shalook, *a.* - 1073
Shamakh, *a.* - 1068
Shaneh defhty, *a.* - 1076
Shafheh, *p.* - 561
Shebeh, *p.* - 996
Shebibee, *a.* - 1080
She-eer, *a.* - 1089
Sheeh, *a.* - 1103
Sheep, - 1126
—— *Perfian*, - 266
Sheer, *p.* - 124
Sheer buc fheer, *a.* 1104
Sheer derukht zekoom, *p.* 223, 1210
Sheereh nei fhuckir, *p.* 1166
Sheergeeah, *p.* - 1050
Sheer khoofhk, *a.* - 1105
Sheer khufh kafh, *p.* 226
Sheerkifht, *a.* - 1101
Sheefheh, *p.* - 26
Sheeteruj, *a.* - 727, 1102
Sheetureh, *p.* - 1102
Shegoofeh anar, *p.* - 331
Sheghal, *p.* - 29
Shehud, *p.* - 1167
Shehum, *a.* - 1085
Shehum hunzel, *a.* - 1086
Sheir, *p.* - 1329
Shejer ufhir, *a.* - 248
Shejereh miriem, *v.* 407
Shejerut ul beraghees, *a.* - - 1083
——— ul dub, *a.* 1081
——— ul hyat, *a.* 1082
——— ul moofa, *a.* 1084
Shekakul, *v.* - 682, 1091
Shekayek ul naman, *a.* - - 1092
Shekumbeh, *v.* - 1290
Shell lime, - 145
Sheman, *a.* - 894
Shepherd's ftaff, 61, 1112, 1171, 1374
Sherab, *p.* - 1087
Sherab ungooree, *p.* 871
Sherab wu affal, *a.* - 337
Sherbet, - 1087
Sheftereh, *a.* - 1088
Shibit, *a.* - 1078
Shibrim, *v.* - 43, 1079
Shimleet, *v.* - 800, 1093
Shingirf, *p* - 345
Shink, - 126
Shooft aloo, *p.* 624, 876
Shooneez, *a.* - 1098
Shoorba, *p.* - 1371
Shoorb fowkhteh, *p.* - 8
Shooreh, *p.* - 9
Shooter, *p.* - 702
Showk, *a.* - 1100
Showkeran, *a.* - 1079
Showkt ul byza, *a.* - 365
Shrimp, - 97, 676
Shubb, *a.* - 1077
Shub purreh, *p.* - 866
Shub yemenee, *p.* - 575
—— fuckir, *p.* - 1015
Shulghum, *p.* 1024, 1093
Shuljum, *a.* - 1093
Shuma, *a.* - 1096
Shumbeleed, *a.* - 1097
Shumfhad, *a.* - 1095
Shungerf, *p.* - 976
Shunkar, *p.* - 4, 283
Shufh, *p.* - 949
Shylum, *a.* - 1106
Sidonian earth, - 605
Siekran, *a.* - 1062
Silarrus, *a.* - 1021
Silk, - 20, 360
Silkworm, - 903
Silver, - 941, 1213
Sindah loon, *h.* - 1063
Singhara, *h.* - 1041
Simaroogh, *p.* - 1214
Sir, *p.* - 929
Sireys, *h.* - 158
Sireyfhem, *p.* - 158
Sirgeen, *p.* - 955
Sirkeh hindee, - 1009
Sirmuc, *a.* - 1006
Siroe, *a.* - 1007
Sirfhuf, *a.* - 1005
Sirfoon, *h.* - 1005
Sirtan, *a.* - 1008
Sirukhs, *a.* - 1004
Skin, - 690
Smoke, - 889
Snake, - 51, 230, 823
Snake's head, - 52
Sneezwort, - 219, 1191
Snow, - 651
Soad, *a.* - 1010
Soap, - 1108
Soap afhes, 873, 994, 1107, 1256
Sohaga, *h.* 554, 633, 1059
Somfom, *a.* - 1036
Sonjab, *a.* - 1043
Soof, *a.* - 1124
Soofr, *a.* - 944
Soom, *p.* 653, 733, 1148
Soon mukhee, *h.* - 1364
Sooparee, *h.* - 1224
Soorb, *a.* - 1002
Soorce, *h.* - 1058
Soorinjan, *p.* - 179
——— *hindee*, *v.* - 797
Soorkh, *p.* - 759
Sormeh, *p.* - 1282
Soorun, *h.* - 1056
Soorunj, *a.* - 1003
Soofmar, *a.* - 1051
Soofpund, *a.* - 1050
Sootleh, *a.* - 1125
Sorrel, - 454, 764, 805
Sofun, *a.* - 1054
Sowa, *h.* - 1078
Sow bread, 167, 407, 543, 1156
Sowna, *h.* - 596, 920
Sownchur loon, *h.* - 1055
Sownf, *h.* - 304
Sownf keyjir, *h.* - 172
Sownth, *h.* - 979, 1057
Sowtee, *h.* - 1406
Sparrow, - 1170
Sparrow's tongue, 259, 309
Spider, - 1186
Spikenard, 150, 724, 726, 1042, 1048, 1387
Spinnage, - 121
Spleen, - 628

Spleenwort, - 141, 793
Sponge, - 119
Spurge, - 43, 1079
Squills, 139, 494, 497, 1189
Squirrel, - 1045
Starch, - 22, 1407
Stocchas, - 128
Storax, - 185, 1020
Suben, *a.* - 996
Succory, - 116
Sucmoonya, *a.* - 1013
Sudab, *a.* - 1000
Suda goolab, *h.* - 303
Sudee, *a.* - 647
Sudeed ul hedeed, *a.* 1110
Sud pywund, *a.* - 1112
Suduf, *a.* - 1111
Sufirjul, *a.* - 28, 1012
Sugar, - 1015
Sugar of bamboes, - 546, 595, 1130
Sugar cane, - 1250, 1166
Sugar candy, - 1129
Sug beenuj, *a.* - 1014
Sug piſtan, *p.* - 997
Sug ungoor, *a.* - 1016
Sukhir, *a.* - 1015
Sulj, *a.* - 651
—— cheenee, *a.* - 652
Suljum, *a.* - 1024
Sulk, *a.* - 1022
Sulk ulmaa, *a.* - 1018
Sulphur, - 1269
Sulum, *a.* - 1023
Sum, *a.* - 1026
—— ul far, *a.* 610, 1028
—— ul hymar, *a.* 1027
—— ul ſemuc, *a.* 1035
Sumach, - 631, 1032
Sumak, *a.* 631, 820, 1032
Sumbhaloo, *h.* - 83, 539
—— ke beej, *h.* - 35, 439
Sumbool khar, *h.* - 610
Sumegh, *a.* - 1115
——— arebee, - 1119
——— ul kuſſad, *a.* 1118
——— ul mehroos, *a.* - - 1117
——— ul ſudab, *a.* 1116
Sumrut, *a.* - 406
Sumun, *a.* - 1038
Sun, *a.* - 1046
—— key beej, *h.* - 435
Suna, *a.* - 1040
Sundul abiyaz, *a.* - 1123
——— ahmer, *a.* - 1120
——— ſefeid, *p.* 710, 1123
——— ſoorkh, *p.* - 1120
Sun flower, - 671
Sung ahun roba, *p.* - 774, 1382
—— belore, *p.* - 769
—— buſree, *p.* - 636
Sung daneh, *p.* - 1229
—— jehoodan, *p.* - 768
—— puſht, *p.* - 392
—— ſirmeh, *p.* - 34
—— yeſhem, *p.* 765, 1438
Sungeeyazehr, *h.* - 1239
Sunj, *p.* - 799
—— ſunkh, *h.* 799, 1047
Sunoor, *a.* - 1029
Suparee, *h.* - 999
Supruc, *p.* - 839
Surenjan, *a.* - 1053
Suſſa, *h.* - 107
Swallow, - 19
Sweet baſil, 171, 364, 388, 389, 416, 508, 627, 948, 1074, 1209
Sweet flag, 237, 245, 1417
Sybir, *p.* - 344, 1109
Syhee, *h.* - 826
Synhud, *h.* - 972

T.

Tail, *h.* - 911
Taj kheroos, *v.* - 486
Talc, - 16, 1137
Tamarind, - 325, 632
Tamariſk, - 36, 406, 680, 1112, 1295
Tamba, *h.* - 592, 1375
Tamba key keet, *h.* 832
Tambool, *a.* - 594
Tamir, *a.* - 593
Taous, *a.* - 1128
Tares, - 1106
Tarregon, - 1135
Tebaſheer, *a.* 595, 1130
Teedero, *p.* - 603
Teen, *a.* - 643, 1142
—— ahmer, *a.* - 1139
—— farſee, *a.* - 1145
—— kubruſſee, *a.* 1144
—— mukhloom, *a.* 1141
Teen ſhamcoſh, *a.* 1140
—— urmenee, *a.* 1143
Tegurg, *a.* - 625, 1435
Tehf, *a.* - 1138
Teindoo, *h.* - 644
Tela, *a.* - 1136
Temr, *a.* - 630
—— hindee, *p.* 325, 632
Tenneedeh unkaboot, *p.* 5
Terafees, *a* - 1133
Teriac, *a.* - 614
——— rowſtyan, *a.* 612
——— toorree, *a.* - 615
——— ul hihyeh, *a.* 613
Terunjebeen, *a.* - 732
Teyjpat, *h.* - 990
Tezurj, *a.* - 603
Thewer, *h.* - 972
Thiſtle, - 1100
Thorn, - 597
Thorn apple, - 552, 717
Thorny plants, general name, - 1172
Thyme, - 731
Tibkan, *a.* - 597
Tibn muckeh, *a.* - 598
Tibr, *a.* - 596
Tiddee, *h.* - 675, 1385
Tien, *a.* - 293
Til, *h.* - 626, 1036
Tilla, *p.* - 596
Tillee, *h.* - 628
Tin, - 86, 683, 931
Tincal, - 633, 1059
Timſah, *a.* - 629
Tinkar, *p.* 554, 633, 1059
Tirabſyda, *a.* - 605
Titreek, *h.* - 599
Tobacco, - 405
Tohlub, *a.* - 1131
Tokhem, *p.* - 602, 735
—— anar deſhtee, *p.* 752
—— aſpiſt, *p.* - 469
—— beid injeer, *p.* 748
—— bung, *p.* - 435
—— bungroomee, *p.* 1099
—— bulſan, *p.* - 756
—— chukindir, *p.* - 457
—— guzneh, *p.* - 472
—— guzir ſeraiy, *p.* 477
—— hy ul aalum, *p.* 23
—— janwar, *p.* - 584
—— kahoo, *p.* - 452
—— kaj, *p.* - 745
—— kaſnee, *p.* - 432
—— keweh, *p.* - 545
—— khelal khleel, *p.* 2
—— kherefeh, *p.* 433
—— kerefs kouhee, *p.* - - 1215

Tokhem khyar balung, *p.* No. 448
—— khyarzeh, *p.* 431
—— kitf, *p.* 456
—— kullum, *p.* 436
—— kunkwa, *p.* 751
—— kutan, *p.* 459
—— marchowbeh, *p.* 466
—— meveez, *p.* 740
—— muſtru, *p.* 468
—— punjungooſht, *p.* 35
—— pyaz, *p.* 462
—— ſeeſumber, *p.* 465
—— ſependan, *p.* 123
—— ſhulghum, *p.* 438
—— ſiroe kouhee, *p.* 17
—— toorb, *p.* 460
—— tureh teyzuc, *p.* 787
—— turruck, *p.* 470
—— turſheh, *p.* 454
—— turuck, *p.* 433
—— wowhel, *p.* 17
Tokhem zirduck, *p.* 476
Toodree, *p.* 471, *a.* 640
Toombree, *h.* 642, 1283
Toon, *h.* 637
Toorb, *p.* 607, 1208
—— birree, *p.* 1429
Toorſheenuck, *p.* 812
Tooruck, *p.* 506
Toot, *a.* 638
—— ſehgool, *p.* 639, 1181
—— wuſhee, *a.* 639
Tootee, *p.* 399
Tothpick tree, 90, 588
Tootya ſubz, *p.* 980
—— zird, *a.* 636
Tortoiſe, 392
Tortoiſe ſhell, 916
Towta, *h.* 399
Tragacanth, 1277, 1118, 1230
Treacle, 614
Trehutee, *a.* 616
Trimeera, *h.* 606
Tripe, 1290
Triphela, *h.* 604
Tubal ul hedeed, *a.* 635
Tubir zud, *a.* 1129
Tubſheer, *p.* 546
Tuck, *p.* 428
Tuckir, *h.* 142
Tuffah, *a.* 619
—— birree, *a.* 622
—— parſee, *a.* 624
—— urmenee, *a.* 623
—— ul gin, *a.* 621
—— ul urz, *a.* 620
Tuj, *h.* 1025
Tukh, *a.* 601
Tulc, *p.* 16, 1137
Tulſee, *h.* 171, 220, 388, 627, 1209
—— key beej, *h.* 467
Tumbacoo, *h.* 405
Tumtum, *a.* 631
Tun, *h.* 634
Turab ul halick, *a.* 610
Turab ul kie, *a.* 617
Turbid, *a.* 608
Turbith, 608, 1421
Turbooz, *h.* 502
Tureh khoraſſanee, *p.* 364
—— teyzuc, *p.* 930
Turenj, *p.* 30
Turenjeebeen, *a.* 611
Turfa, *a.* 1132
Turiey, *h.* 641
Turkhoon, *a.* 1135
Turmeric, 963, 1160, 1163, 1434
Turmiſs, *a.* 609
Turnip, 438, 1024, 1093
Turpentine, 501, 924
—— *tree*, 738
Turſheh turenj, *p.* 803
Turſoos, *a.* 1134
Tuſh meezuj, *a.* 618
Tutlee, *h.* 600

U.

Ubhel, *a.* 17
Ubhir, *a.* 1152
Ubhruch, *h.* 16, 1137
Ubkir, *a.* 9
Ubrar, *a.* 10
Udechareh, *a.* 57
Udus, *p.* 537
Udus murr, *a.* 1155
Uſeem, *h.* 226
Uſiey, *a.* 230
Uſis, *p.* 1177, 1354
Ufkar, *a.* 219
Ufrehunj, *a.* 218
Ufshoordeh, *p.* 217, 1168
Ufshurej, *a.* 217
Ufsunteen, *a.* 224
Ufyloon, *a.* 225
Ufyoon, *a.* 226
Ugbar, *a.* 210
Ugherſetis, *a.* 213
Ughleekeh, *a.* 214
Ugir, *h.* 215
—— toorkee, *p.* 1417
Ujeree, *h.* 1290
Ujmood, *h.* 1289
—— keyjir, *h.* 181
Ujwain, *h.* 41
—— khoraſſany, *h.* 42
Ukeek, *a.* 1179
Ukeil nefseh, *a.* 254
Ukhberuſeh, *a.* 53
Ukhyoon, *a.* 52
Ukhyul, *a.* 50
Ukhzum, *a.* 51
Ukit, *a.* 234
Ukitmuckit, *a.* 242
Ukmooyezan, *a.* 252
Ukrefs, *a.* 246
Ukroohuck, *a.* 249
Ukrub, *a.* 1178
Ukrufus, *a.* 247
Ukſhoos, *a.* 243
Ukſoos, *a.* 233
Uktee, *a.* 240
Uktena lookee, *a.* 241
Uktin yemenee, *a.* 238
Ukuj, *a.* 244
Ulaneeyoon, *a.* 264
Ulbanees, *a.* 261
Ulfeah, *a.* 266
Uliek, *a.* 1181
Ulmaſs, *a.* 260
Uloo, *h.* 555
Ulſa, *a.* 256
Ulſee, *h.* 270, 1276
Ulſinetul aſafeer, *a.* 259
Uluk baghdanee, *a.* 1182
Ulut roomee, *a.* 263
Ulyou, *a.* 265
Umaſeen, *a.* 277
Umbea-her, *h.* 342
Umblee, *h.* 325
Umbir, *v.* 1075, 1188
Umboot mulekee, *a.* 322
Umboot, traiy, *a.* 321
Umer beyl key beej, *h.* 440
Umgheelan, *a.* 279
Umrood, *a.* 274
Unab, *a.* 1185
Unaeeylus, *a.* 297
Unaleekee roomee, *a.* 324
Unberbarees, *a.* 294
Unda, *h.* 584
Underookhuroon, *a.* 308
Undryo takis, *a.* 296
Undum, *a.* 1190

Unfak, *a.* - 298
Unfekeh, *a.* - 134, 311
Unfeketul ejil, *a.* - 316
——— feres, *a.* - 313
——— jemel, *a.* - 315
——— khifhif, *a.* 314
——— urneb, *a.* - 312
Unfeteena, *fy.* - 280
Unfukun roomee, *a.* 303
Ungoor, *a.* - 292, 885
Ungoor fhefa, *a.* - 288
Ungoor zietonee, *p.* 194
Ungoofht kuneezuckan, *p.* - - 171
Ungubeen, *a.* - 318
Unjebar roomee, *a.* 295
Unjeedeh, *a.* - 310
Unjeer, *p.* - 293
Unjen, *b.* 34, 307, 1282
Unjereh, *a.* - 319
Unjeruck, *a.* - 299
Unjeyfa, *a.* - 283
Unjil, *a.* - 302
Unjooj, *a.* - 291
Unjookuck, *a.* - 300
Unjudan, *a.* - 305
Unkeboot, *a.* - 1186
Unkirdya, *a.* - 284
Unkifht afrokhteh, *p.* 47
Unkumeh, *a.* - 323
Unoomya, *a.* - 285
Unfafa, *a.* - 282
Unfool, *a.* - 1189
Unteleh fowda, *a.* - 287
Untoonya, *a.* - 286
Unub, *a.* - 289
Unzeroot, *a.* 290, 1187
Urak, *a.* - 90
Urbeeyan, *a.* - 97
Urdefheeran, *a.* - 96
Urdum roomee, *a.* - 92
Urghamoonee, *a.* - 110
Urghewan, *p.* - 99
Urine, - 561
Urjan, *a.* - 98
Urjeekeneh, *a.* - 105
Urjoowan, *a.* - 99
Urkan, *a.* - 95
Urkum, *a.* - 93
Urkut, *a.* - 88
Urmak, *a.* - 89
Urmal roomee, *a.* - 91
Urmaneekoon, *a.* - 94
Urmat, *a.* - 87
Urmeena, *a.* - 76
Urmeneen, *a.* - 100
Urnub behree, *a.* - 108
Urnub birree, *a.* - 107
Urook, *a.* - 1161
Urook humra, *a.* - 1157
—— us febagheen, 1162
—— us fefr, *a.* 1160
Uroofucdirpirdeh, *a.* 1164
Urfaneekoon, *a.* - 101
Urfekeloon, *a.* - 102
Urfhud, *a.* - 82
Urfud, *a.* - 83
Urtaneefa, *a.* - 1156
Urtub, *a.* - 1158
Urur, *a.* - 1159
Urzeez, *p.* - 86
Urzeh, *a.* - 913
Urzun, *p.* - 1168
Ufel, *a.* - 36
Ufir, *a.* - 1169
Ufoor, *a.* - 1170
Usgundeh, *b.* - 149
Ufhkylchefhum, *a.* - 162
Ufhmoofa, *a.* - 153
Ufhnan, *a.* - 163
Ufhnaz daoud, *a.* - 155
Ufhneh, *a.* - 165
Ufhturghar, *a.* - 156
Ufhuck, *a.* - 160
Ufkeedooleyoon, *a.* 146
Ufkoolookoonderyoon, *a.* - - 141
Ufkooloos, *a.* - 132
Ufkooreedoos, *a.* - 134
Ufkooroon, *a.* - 143
Ufluc, *a.* - 35
Ufmoofa, *a.* - 112, 153
Ufpeghool, *p.* 430, 1251
Ufrub, *a.* - 116
Ufrureh, *a.* - 150
Uffareh, *a.* - 217, 1168
——— mehuc, *v.* 929
——— neel, *v.* - 1413
Uffud, *a.* - 124
Uffud ul urz, *a.* - 136
Uffful fintafeloon, *a.* 190
—— kuffah, *a.* - 193
—— neelufirhindee, *a.* 196
—— ul arbaa, *a.* - 192
—— ul afuf *a.* - 184
—— ul fil, *a.* - 187
—— ul gherb, *a.* - 168
—— ul hinduba, *a.* 166
—— ul jewafheer, *a.* 174
—— ul kerefs, *a.* - 181
—— ul khunfa, *a.* - 198
—— ul kubir, *a.* - 175
—— ul kuffeb, *a.* 169, 1166
—— ul loof, *a.* - 183
—— ul loofah, *a.* - 173
—— ul lowz ul murr, *a.* - - 177
—— ul mazriyoon, *a.* 195
—— ul murr, *a.* - 176
—— ul neel, *a.* - 188
—— ul nehl, *a.* - 1167
—— ul rafun, *a.* - 189
—— ur razeeanuj, *a.* 172
Uffful us foos, *a.* - 180
—— us fofun ul affman joonee, *a.* - 197
—— us fofun ul ubyeez, *a.* - 182
—— ut tumbool, *a.* 186
—— ul unjedan ul khorafanee, *a.* - 199
—— ul urtenyfa, *a.* 167
—— uz zurt, *a.* - 170
Uffur ur raiy, *v.* - 1112, 1171
Ufteh khurma, *a.* - 115
Ufteruck, *a.* - 185
Uftirkha, *a.* - 113
Uftir matoos, *a.* 135, *v.* Iffpund
Uftookoodoos, *a.* - 128
Uftrung, *a.* - 137
Uftukhan, *p.* - 1175
Ufwud falikh, *a.* - 122
Ufyoos, *a.* - 129
Utan, *a.* - 33
Utba ul kelbeh, *a.* - 207
Utmeefa, *a.* - 202
Utraf zietoon, *a.* - 205
Utrar, *a.* - 31
Utrej, *a.* - 30
Utryeh, *a.* - 206
Utum, *a.* - 1154
Utungun key beej, *b.* 251, 472
Uzeez, *a*, - 1165
Uzfar ut teib, *a.* - 208
Uzm, *a.* - 1175
Uzmoot, *a.* - 201
Uznab ul kyel, *a.* - 66
Uzrafs ul kelb, *a.* - 200
Uzul, *a.* - 1174
Uzut, *a.* - 1172
Uzwird, *a.* - 111

V.

Valerian, 933, 1088, 1225
Verdigris, - 975
Vermicelle, - 206
Vermillion, - 345
Vervain, - 384
Vetch, - 238, 537
Vine, - 1293
Vinegar, - 867
Violet, - 540
Vitriol, - 950, 977, 980

W.

W.

Walnut, - - 46, 247
Water, - - 329
Water creſſes, 785, 1270, 1243
Water fowl, - 6
Water lily, - 196, 1340, 1414
Water melon, - 502
Water mint, - 739
Water moſs, - 1131
Wax, - 1096
Weruck bartung, *p.* 59, 422, 1335
Weruck neel, *p.* - 1420
Wheat, - 411, 818
Wheat flour, - 821
White ant, - 913
White lead, - 117
White thorn, - 241
Wild carrot, - 112, 477, - 682, 1091
Wild cucumber, - 1232
Wild jaſmin, - 1149
Wild leek, - 1211
Wild mallows, - 1173
Wild mint, - 1147
Wild olive, - 1154
Wild onion, - 492
Wild parſley, - 1215
Wild pomegranate, - 475
Wild rue, 114, 788, 998
Wild ſuccory, - 1180
Wild wheat, 48, 53, 547
Willow, - 567, 868
Wine, - 871, 1087, 1393
Winter cherry, 146, 713, 126, 443, 743, 1164
Wolf, - 921, 1292
Wolfsbane, - 824
Wood ſorrel, - 804
Wool, - 1124
Worm, - 809, 845
Wormſeed, - 649, 672, 685, 794, 892, 1103, - - 1416
Wormwood, - 224, 1301
Wuj, *p.* - 237, 1417
Wurd, *a.* - 1418
—— cheenee, *p.* 693, 1406
—— diſlee, *a.* - 1419
Wuſmeh, *a.* - 1420

Y.

Yeacoot, *a.* - 1430
Yeaſmeen, *a.* - 1431
Yeaſmeen birree, *p.* 1149
Yebrooj, *a.* - 137, 1432
Yekh, *p.* - 699
Yekhcheh, *p.* - 1435
Yellow wood, - 1351
Yeramya, *a.* - 1437
Yelunjooj, *a.* - 1440
Yeſhf, *a.* - 1438
Yetua, *a.* - 1433
Yukhſis, *a.* - 1434
Yukteen, *a.* - 1439
Yumboot, *a.* - 1441
Yuzkeh, *a.* - 1436

Z.

Zafran, *a.* - 968, *p.* 1153
Zafran ahun, *p.* - 1110
Zag, *v.* - 1304
Zaj, *a.* - 950
Zan, *a.* - 1126
Zaroor, *a.* - 622
Zaroos, *v.* - 1322
Zat uzze wanib, *a.* 412
Zeeb, *a.* - 921
Zebeeb, *a.* - 951
Zedoary, 398, 668, 957, 1352
Zeebuc, *a.* - 986
Zeera, *h.* - 984, 1310
Zeher, *p.* - 1026
Zehr mohra, *h.* 371, 1204
Zehub, *a.* - 920
Zekoom, *a.* - 972
Zeloo, *p.* 846, 914, 918
Zenub ul far, *a.* - 919
Zerawund draz, *p.* - 959
—— geerd, *p.* - 958
—— mudehruj, *a.* 958
—— teweel, *p.* 75, 959
Zerareeh, *a.* - 917
Zereer, *p.* - 105, 250
Zeriſhk, *a.* - 964
Zerneekh ſoorkh, *a.* 13, 960
Zerneekh zird, *a.* - 101, 962, 1422
Zerumbad, *p.* 961, 1278
Zerung, *a.* - 965
Zeruſhk, *p.* - 31
Zhaleh, *p.* - - 1435
Zibl, *a.* - - 955
Ziet, *a.* - 985
Zietoon, *a.* - 987
Zietoon kouhee, *p.* 1154
Zift, *a.* - 971
Zilf, *a.* - 1148
Zinjebeel, *p.* 979, 1057
—— rutb, *a.* - 974
—— ſhamee, *a.* - 981
—— tur, *p.* - 55
Zir, *p.* - 596, 920
Zirdaloo, *p.* - - 1377
Zird choobeh, *v.* - 963, 1163, 1424
Zirduck, *p.* - 144, 681
—— deſhtee, *p.* 682
Zireer, *a.* - 964
Zirſood, *a.* - 963
Zirtuck, *a.* - 966
Ziſt kooſhk, *p.* - 1297
Zoofa, *p.* - 155
Zoorut, *v.* - 1139
Zubab, *a.* - 915
Zubad, *a.* - 953
Zubbee, *a.* - 1146
Zubd, *a.* - 952
Zubd ul behr, *a.* - 954
Zubul, *a.* - 916
Zufaiy rutb, *a.* - 982
Zufaiy yeabus, *a.* - 983
Zufdeh, *a.* - 1127
Zufeerah, *a.* - 1147
Zughal, *a.* - 969
Zughun, *a.* - 970
Zujaj, *a.* - 956
Zumurud, *a.* - 973
Zungar, *p.* - 975
—— madenee, *a.* 980
Zungbar, *a.* - 977
Zungbaree, *p.* - 924
Zungeehar, *h.* - 338
Zunjar, *a.* - 975
Zunjefir, *a.* - 976
Zunjerf, *a.* - 978
Zuroor, *a.* - 967
Zyan, *a.* - 1149

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

MEDICINE
9
1793-M

GLASGOW
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY